

STARWEST[®]

EST BOTANICALS 1975





Our Mission

At Starwest Botanicals, our mission is to stand as the premier destination for the finest natural products including organic herbs, spices, teas, and wellness products sourced from around the world. We dedicate ourselves to upholding sustainable and ethical sourcing practices, aiming to make a positive contribution to the planet, businesses, and communities we are honored to serve.

Why choose Starwest for your Herbs, Spices, Teas, and Wellness Botanicals?

USDA Organic: Starwest has been offering organic products before the certification even existed. Certified Organic products are cultivated and harvested without the use of harmful pesticides and fertilizers, making them a sustainable choice for nourishing ourselves and our communities. Certified Organic by QAI.



Non-Irradiated: Starwest herbs and spices are non-irradiated, ensuring the preservation of their natural flavors, aromas and nutritional integrity.



NON-IRRADIATED

No ETO: Ethylene oxide (ETO) is a harmful chemical compound sometimes used in sterilization processes for certain products, such as spices. Starwest does not use ETO in the treatment of any of our products or spices.



Non GMO: Certified Organic products are inherently non-GMO, as organic standards prohibit the use of genetically modified organisms (GMOs) in their cultivation and production processes.



GFSI & cGMP Compliant: Starwest complies with the Global Standard for Food Safety Initiative (GFSI) and Good Manufacturing Practices (cGMP), including following Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-compliant manufacturing protocols.

Environmental Practices and Sustainability:

Our daily operations are conducted in a manner consistent with the best environmental practices, from renewable energy to recycling and daily waste management. For more information, see page 117.

Expert Global Sourcing: Our unparalleled network of meticulously chosen growers and suppliers spanning the globe is a testament to our commitment to quality and consistency. With longstanding relationships that stretch back decades, this global partnership is our strength and uniqueness in the industry, and our key to unmatched quality and consistency.

In-House Quality Control Laboratory: Our team of highly skilled lab technicians ensures a comprehensive and meticulous product analysis, utilizing cutting-edge equipment and validated analytical procedures.

Our Validated Quality Assurance Testing Includes:

- Organoleptic testing to ensure proper appearance, color, aroma and flavor.
- Microscopic and Macroscopic inspection for foreign matters.
- HPTLC testing to determine product identity and purity efficiently and accurately.
- ICP-MS for heavy metal analysis.
- Microbiology testing for pathogens such as E. coli and Salmonella.
- Chemical analyses for moisture content, volatile oil, ash and acid insoluble ash.



OUR GUARANTEE

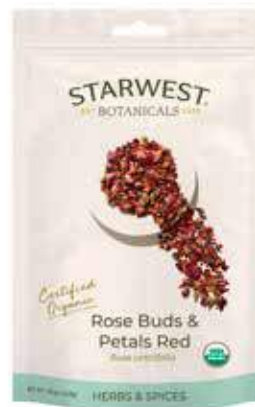
Table of Contents

Our Mission Inside Front Cover	Herb Capsules53	Accessories87
Eco-Pouches 2	Single Herb Capsules 54	Culinary Bags88
Botanicals, Herbs, and Spices 2 New!4	Standardized Herbal Extract Capsules..... 55	Press-N-Brew Tea Bags88
1 lb bags and 4 oz pouches - Certified Organic, Culinary, and Medicinal (in alphabetical order) . . 5	Herbal Formula Capsules 55	Measuring and Culinary Accessories89
Cardamom Sourcing Story 12	Liquid Herbal Extracts56	Mortars and Pestles90
Standardized Herbal Extract Powders 21	Herbal Formula Extracts..... 57	Metal Tins - Flat and Deep90
Ginseng Roots and Powders 21	Single Herbal Extracts 58	Tea Infusers and Tea Balls 91
Organic Rubs 22	Satori Vocal Rescue and Display 59	Tea Strainers 91
Seasoning Blends 22	Culinary Flavors and Flavor Extracts 60	Tea and Coffee Presses 91
Organic Blazing Cider Blend 25	Culinary Flavors (Alcohol-Free) 61	Coffee Filter/Dripper 91
Organic Sprouting Seeds & Accessories 26	Culinary Flavor Extracts 62	Glass Tea Maker and Mug..... 91
Nurturing Partnerships with Small Scale growers for 49 years27	Essential Oils and Aromatherapy63	Amber and Cobalt Containers92
25 lb Bulk Botanicals, Herbs, and Spices 28	Essential Oils (Organic & Conventional)..... 64	Lids, Droppers and Sprayer Caps..... 93
Gourmet Salts30	Essential Oil Displays 66	Specialty Containers 93
Organic Spices and Seasonings - Jars and Pouches33	Aromatherapy Blends 68	Display Containers 93
Organic Spice Jar Gift Sets 35	Aromatherapy "Touch-Ons" 68	Capsule Bottles 94
Organic GreenPower Blend36	Aromatherapy Accessories	Capsule Machines..... 94
Organic GreenPower Blend 37	Natural Soapstone Diffuser 69	Incense and Incense Holders 94
Organic GreenPower B Plus Blend..... 37	Electric Diffusers 69	Tea Light Candles - Paraffin..... 94
GreenPower Capsules 37	Organic Lavender Dryer Bags ..70	Charcoal Discs and Burners..... 94
Teas38	Bath & Body 71	Vegetable Capsules, (Unfilled) 95
Fair Trade Certified Teas 39	Skin Care Oils 72	Gelatin Capsules, (Unfilled) 95
Black and Oolong Teas 39	Infused Herbal Oils..... 73	Packaging Supplies 96
Green and White Teas 40	Vitamin E Oil 73	Display Labels for Display Containers and Bulk Bins-FREE with purchase New Look!96
Green Tea Powder..... 42	Witch Hazel Extract..... 73	References 1 New! 98
Scented and Flavored Teas 42	Massage Oil (Unscented)..... 73	Vendor Products 2 New!99
Essiac Herbal Tea Blends 44	Castile Liquid Soap 74	Safety Guidelines, Warnings, and Allergen Statements107
Herbal Tea Blends..... 44	Topical Butters 74	Includes botanical safety warnings and allergen information.
Functional Tea Blends 46	Beeswax - White and Yellow 75	California Proposition 65 Warnings and Information112
Sweetened Teas..... 48	Herbal Bath Blend..... 75	Product Ingredients 113
Chai Tea Blends 49	Seaweed Bath Blend 75	Product Index 115
Bulk Tea Bags 50	Dead Sea Mineral Bath Salt..... 76	Environmental Practices and Sustainability 117
Iced Tea Bags..... 51	Clays..... 76	Ordering Information- New! Wholesale Customer Policy, Updated Order Information, and FedEx Shipping Map 118
Mulling Spices 51	Henna..... 76	Order Form 120
Mocha Surprise..... 51	Flower Waters..... 77	Organic Elderberry Syrup Recipe (a poster to cut out & display) Inside Back Cover
Matcha Teas and Accessories 51	Vegetable Glycerin 78	
Yerba Maté Tea and Accessories 52	Carrier Oils79	
	Smoke Cleansing and Incense . 84	
	Starwest® Smoke Cleansing Bundles 85	
	New Age™ Smudges 85	
	Auroshikha Incense 86	
	Nag Champa Incense 86	

Eco-Pouches

Our eco-friendly and economical small pouches are a must have for your store!

Our Eco-Pouches are 24 of our best-selling Herbs and Spices in small pouches. The pouches have a convenient hole punch so they can be displayed on turnstiles.



Packaging: To preserve and maintain their beneficial properties for years, most of our Eco-Pouches are packed in an eco-friendly pouch that has a high barrier, all PE recyclable structure. (Exceptions are the cinnamon, cloves and turmeric pouches.) Pouch size: 5" W x 8" H.

RECYCLE THIS POUCH!

To recycle your clean and dry pouch, scan the QR code on the next page and enter your zip code to find the nearest drop off location near you! (Exceptions are the cinnamon, cloves and turmeric pouches; they cannot be recycled.) Please Note: The zipper closure on the eco-pouches is LDPE, and can remain on the pouch when taken to be recycled at the Store Drop-Off Stream in the US. The zipper does not need to be removed from the pouch.





Consumer demand for culinary and wellness botanicals are on the rise. The advantages of small pre-packaged pouches for you and your customers:

- ✓ Safe and convenient alternative to bulk bins. Our Eco-Pouch line alleviates customer concerns about accessing product from potentially contaminated bulk containers.
- ✓ Pre-packaged pouches make for easy grab-n-go items vs the time-consuming process of filling, sealing, and labeling a bag.
- ✓ A smaller pouch, with a reduced price point is an economical solution that will encourage trial purchases and ultimately sales on the larger bulk bags. Other customers will appreciate the small pouch in quantities that can reasonably be consumed.
- ✓ Lessen the impact of spillage and theft.
- ✓ 21 pouches have eco-friendly packaging made from recyclable materials with clog-resistant re-sealable zipper closure (exceptions are the cinnamon, cloves, and turmeric pouches).
- ✓ Pre-printed bags are opaque to protect herbs and spices from light degradation.
- ✓ High quality assurance and ethical sourcing. No-ETO and Non-Irradiated.



Scan the QR code to find the nearest drop off location near you to recycle your clean and dry eco-pouch.

Eco-Pouches

Item#	ea	6/case	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	Weight	S/ea	S/6 case
209138	-35	-36	b	Ashwagandha Root Cut	Organic ★	Withania somnifera	India	1.41 oz	3.14	17.88
209138	-55	-56	b	Ashwagandha Root Powder	Organic	Withania somnifera	India	2.47 oz	5.65	32.20
209140	-35	-36		Astragalus Root Cut	Organic	Astragalus membranaceus	China	2.12 oz	5.06	28.86
209175	-35	-36		Burdock Root Cut	Organic	Arctium lappa	China	2.65 oz	4.35	24.77
209191	-05	-06		Chamomile Flowers	Organic	Matricaria recutita	Egypt	.63 oz	3.06	17.47
209786	-55	-56		Cinnamon Powder, Ceylon	Organic	Ciinnamomum verum	Sri Lanka	2.47 oz	6.05	34.47
209805	-55	-56		Cloves Powder	Organic	Syzgium aromaticum	Sri Lanka/India	2.33 oz	7.35	41.89
209250	-35	-36		Dandelion Root Raw Cut	Organic ★	Taraxacum officinale	China	2.65 oz	6.08	34.65
209290	-05	-06		Elderberries	Organic ★	Sambucus nigra	Bulgaria/Albania/Croatia	3.17 oz	7.29	41.54
209850	-35	-36		Ginger Root Cut	Organic	Zingiber officinale	China	3.17 oz	6.09	34.71
209355	-35	-36	f	Hibiscus Flowers Cut	Organic	Hibiscus sabdariffa	Egypt	1.76 oz	3.18	18.11
209385	-55	-56	d	Kelp Powder	Organic	Ascophyllum nodosum	Canada	2.47 oz	3.91	22.26
209390	-05	-06		Lavender Flowers Extra	Organic	Lavandula x intermedia/Lavandula officinalis	Croatia/Albania/Bulgaria	.49 oz	3.19	18.17
209415	-35	-36	b d	Licorice Root Cut	Organic	Glycyrrhiza glabra	Turkey	1.59 oz	2.96	16.88
209435	-05	-06		Milk Thistle Seed	Organic	Silybum marianum	Croatia	3.17 oz	4.46	25.42
209455	-35	-36		Mullein Leaf Cut	Organic ★	Verbascum thapsus	Albania/Bulgaria/Croatia	.88 oz	3.92	22.31
209460	-35	-36		Nettle Leaf Cut	Organic	Urtica dioica	Italy/Croatia/Bulgaria/Albania	.49 oz	2.50	14.26
209465	-35	-36		Oatstraw Cut	Organic	Avena sativa	Croatia/United States	.46 oz	2.58	14.72
209530	-35	-36		Raspberry Leaf Cut	Organic	Rubus idaeus	Bulgaria/Albania/Croatia	.49 oz	3.46	19.75
209538	-05	-06		Rose Buds & Petals Red	Organic ★	Rosa centifolia	Egypt	.49 oz	2.58	14.72
209540	-35	-36		Rosehips Cut	Organic	Rosa canina	Chile/South Africa	1.76 oz	3.85	21.97
209578	-55	-56	d	Slippery Elm Bark Powder	Organic ★	Ulmus rubra	United States	2.47 oz	10.39	59.25
209585	-55	-56	⚠	Spirulina Powder	Organic	Spirulina platensis	China	2.47 oz	5.41	30.85
209975	-55	-56		Turmeric Root Powder	Organic	Curcuma longa	India	2.47 oz	4.70	26.81

★ Best Seller

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Botanicals, Herbs, and Spices **2 New!**

*At Starwest, Quality Is Our
Foremost Priority!*

Expert Global Sourcing for Over 49 Years

Elevating the standard of quality begins with harnessing the wisdom and expertise of our raw material suppliers and dedicated farmers. Over time, we've meticulously cultivated an unparalleled network, handpicking growers and suppliers from every corner of the world, and fostering relationships that span decades. Our philosophy is that quality starts at the source, at the farm level.

Extensive Product Selection

Our unrivaled global partnership with esteemed growers and suppliers is the cornerstone of our success, setting us apart in the industry. This unique alliance empowers us to offer our valued customers an extensive array of products that surpasses expectations. Prepare to explore a world of excellence as we proudly present over 3,000 meticulously curated botanicals, herbs, spices, seasoning blends, teas, dietary supplements, essential oils, and an abundance of other exceptional offerings. Immerse yourself in the finest selection available in the botanical business and elevate your experience to extraordinary heights!



Sales-w@Starwest-Botanicals.com



5% discount on orders with 5 lbs+ of the same item and 15% off 24 lbs.

About Our Packaging

To preserve freshness, aroma and potency, all of our botanicals, herbs, spices, gourmet salts, and teas, are packaged in 1 lb polyfoil bags with a re-sealable zipper closure (exceptions noted), protecting the contents from light exposure and moisture. In addition, our most popular varieties are also offered in convenient 4 oz stand-up pouches with a re-sealable zipper closure and are now included in this section. Attractive and informative labels include description, with both the common and botanical names, origin, applicable organic and kosher information, ingredients, safety guidelines, net weight, lot number, and UPC code. **Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones. Please be patient as we work through this transition period to release our new packaging and limit waste. We hope you love the new designs as much as we do!**

Please note: The country of origin for our botanicals, herbs, and spices are subject to change throughout the year. Current and up-to-date origins are reflected on our website. Due to current restrictions, there may be weekly quantity limits on certain items. Please check with our Customer Care Team if you are looking to place a large order.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
A									
				Acacia Gum powder - See Gum Arabic powder on p. 11					
209100	-51	-54		Acai Berry freeze dried powder ▼	Organic	Euterpe oleracea	Brazil	66.87	18.48
209105	-51	-54		Acerola Berry freeze dried powder ▼	Organic	Malpighia glabra	Brazil	47.60	15.55
209701	-71	-74		Adobo Seasoning w/salt ▼	Organic	Seasoning Blend	United States	16.45	6.45
205005	-51	-54	d	Agar Agar powder		Gracilaria acerosa	Japan	68.55	19.05
209125	-31	-34		Agrimony Herb C/S	Organic	Agrimonia eupatoria	Croatia/Bulgaria/Germany	19.16	6.81
220105	-51	-54	2	Alfalfa Juice powder		Medicago sativa	United States	25.19	8.90
209130	-31	-34		Alfalfa Leaf C/S	Organic	Medicago sativa	United States	21.90	8.05
209130	-51	-54		Alfalfa Leaf powder	Organic	Medicago sativa	Egypt	18.83	6.39
201017	-31	-34	a b c d	Alkanet Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Alkana tinctoria	Pakistan/Albania	25.11	8.52
209700	-01	-04		Allspice whole	Organic	Pimenta dioica	Guat./Honduras	15.24	5.92
209700	-51			Allspice powder	Organic	Pimenta dioica	Guat./Honduras	19.09	
209132	-51	-54	d	Aloe Vera powder	Organic	Aloe barbadensis	India	15.20	5.91
201020	-51	-54	d	Aloe Extract powder		Aloe ferox	S. Africa	22.54	7.94
210010	-51	-54		Alum Powder		Aluminum sulfate	United States	4.75	3.60
209134	-01	-04		Amla Berry	Organic	Phyllanthus emblica	India	12.47	5.35
209134	-51	-54	2	Amla Berry powder	Organic	Phyllanthus emblica	India	11.71	5.45
209135	-31	-34	b	Angelica Root C/S	Organic	Angelica archangelica	Bulgaria/Croatia	33.21	10.20
209135	-51	-54	b 2	Angelica Root powder	Organic	Angelica archangelica	Bulgaria/Croatia	39.32	11.98
209705	-01			Anise Seed	Organic	Pimpinella anisum	Egypt/Turkey	12.59	
209705	-51	-54	2	Anise Seed powder	Organic	Pimpinella anisum	Egypt/Turkey	12.49	5.11
205015	-01			Anise Star whole		Illicium verum	Vietnam	29.28	
209703	-01	-04		Anise Star whole	Organic	Illicium verum	Vietnam	33.62	4.05
205015	-51			Anise Star powder		Illicium verum	China	33.52	
209703	-51	-54		Anise Star powder	Organic	Illicium verum	Vietnam	24.05	8.72
201022	-51	-54	2	Annatto Seed powder	Organic	Bixa orrellana	India	15.24	6.48
210017	-51	-54		Apple Cider Vinegar powder ▼			United States	17.17	7.00
210016	-51	-54		Apple Cider Vinegar powder ▼	Organic		United States	24.05	8.35
210020	-51	-54	2	Apple Fiber powder		Pyrus malus	Germany	10.60	5.10
210021	-51	-54		Apple Pectin ▼		Pyrus malus	Germany	25.23	7.87
209706	-71	-74		Apple Pie Spice ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	29.63	9.32
210910	-51	-54	b 2	Arjuna Bark powder	Organic	Terminalia arjuna	India	12.81	5.25
201027	-01	-04	a d	Arnica Flowers		Arnica montana	Germany	227.81	58.37
209714	-51	-54		Arrowroot (Tapioca) powder	Organic ★	Manihot esculenta	Thailand/Vietnam	4.20	3.36
209137	-31	-34		Artichoke Leaf C/S	Organic	Cynara scolymus	Croatia/France/Germany	23.70	7.37
201025	-51	-54	2	Artichoke Leaf powder		Cynara scolymus	Italy	21.81	8.18
201029	-51	-54	b d f	Asafoetida powder ▼		Blend	India	23.83	8.12
209138	-31	-34	b	Ashwagandha Root C/S	Organic	Withania somnifera	India	19.68	7.79
209138	-51	-54	b	Ashwagandha Root powder	Organic ★	Withania somnifera	India	20.50	7.17
209140	-81	-84		Astragalus Root sliced	Organic	Astragalus membranaceus	China	32.72	8.31
209140	-31	-34		Astragalus Root C/S	Organic ★	Astragalus membranaceus	China	18.81	6.85
201032	-51			Astragalus Root powder		Astragalus membranaceus	China	14.85	

BOTANICALS, HERBS & SPICES

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
209140	-51	-54		Astragalus Root powder	Organic	Astragalus membranaceus	China	21.53	7.25
B									
210024	-51			Baking Soda powder		99% Sodium bicarbonate	United States	5.18	
201034	-01	-04		Balm of Gilead Buds	Organic	Populus candicans	Croatia	57.82	17.55
209717	-71	-74		Bar-B-Que Seasoning ▼	Organic	Seasoning Blend	United States	21.47	7.17
209142	-31	-34	b c	Barberry Root C/S	Organic	Berberis vulgaris	India	17.12	6.41
201035	-51	-54	b c ⚠	Barberry Root powder	Wildcrafted	Berberis vulgaris	India	13.22	5.62
209142	-51	-54	b c	Barberry Root powder	Organic	Berberis vulgaris	India	21.47	6.70
209143	-51	-54	⚠	Barley Grass powder	Organic	Hordeum vulgare	China	22.16	6.64
209141	-51	-54		Barley Grass powder	Organic	Hordeum vulgare	United States	29.34	9.53
209720	-31			Basil Leaf C/S	Organic	Ocimum basilicum	Egypt	11.87	
209720	-51	-54		Basil Leaf powder	Organic	Ocimum basilicum	Egypt	14.66	6.73
209725	-01			Bay Leaf	Organic	Laurus nobilis	Turkey	29.88	
201040	-31	-34		Bayberry Root Bark C/S	Wildcrafted	Myrica cerifera	United States	58.41	15.90
201040	-51	-54	⚠	Bayberry Root Bark powder	Wildcrafted	Myrica cerifera	United States	74.83	20.89
210035*	-41	-44		Bee Pollen granules, Imported			China	16.83	6.25
210035*	-51	-54	⚠	Bee Pollen powder, Imported			China	23.40	8.12
210506	-51		⚠	Beet Root powder	Organic	Beta vulgaris rubra	India	14.97	
209145	-51	-54		Beet Root powder	Organic ★	Beta vulgaris rubra	China	6.50	5.12
Bentonite Clay - See Clays on p. 76									
201060	-51	-54	⚠	Benzoin Gum powder		Styrax benzoin	Sumatra/Germany	34.56	10.35
209150	-01	-04		Bilberries	Organic	Vaccinium myrtillus	Albania/Croatia/Bulgaria	64.99	15.48
209151	-31	-34		Bilberry Leaf C/S	Organic	Vaccinium myrtillus	Albania	16.84	6.31
209151	-51	-54		Bilberry Leaf powder	Organic	Vaccinium myrtillus	Albania	24.27	8.43
201065	-31	-34		Birch Bark C/S	Organic	Betula pubescens	Croatia/Bulgaria/US	20.39	6.81
209148	-31	-34		Birch Leaf C/S	Organic	Betula pubescens	Croatia	15.10	6.43
209149	-51	-54		Bitter Melon powder	Organic	Momordica charantia	China	17.62	6.74
201095*	-31	-34		Blackberry Leaf C/S	Organic	Rubus fruticosus	Albania	13.57	5.62
209726	-71	-74		Blackened Creole Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	25.33	8.51
209152	-31	-34	b	Black Cohosh Root C/S	Organic	Cimicifuga racemosa	United States	34.53	10.57
209152	-51	-54	b ⚠	Black Cohosh Root powder	Organic	Cimicifuga racemosa	United States	37.65	11.17
Black Cumin Seed - See Nigella Seed on p. 15									
201080	-51	-54		Black Radish Root powder		Raphanus sativus niger	Germany	22.27	7.50
209156	-31	-34	d f	Black Walnut Hulls C/S	Organic	Juglans nigra	United States	25.63	8.33
209156	-51	-54	d f	Black Walnut Hulls powder	Organic	Juglans nigra	United States	30.75	9.79
209153	-31	-34	d	Black Walnut Leaf C/S	Organic	Juglans nigra	United States	29.12	9.61
209153	-51	-54	d ⚠	Black Walnut Leaf powder	Organic	Juglans nigra	United States	35.09	9.43
209154	-31	-34	b c d	Bladderwrack C/S	Organic	Fucus vesiculosus	Canada	13.27	5.43
209154	-51	-54	b c d ⚠	Bladderwrack powder	Organic ★	Fucus vesiculosus	Canada	15.07	5.85
210557	-71	-74		Blazing Cider Blend - More info on p. 25 ▼	Organic	Blend	United States	18.24	7.09
209155	-31	-34		Blessed Thistle Herb C/S	Organic	Cnicus benedictus	Croatia/Bulgaria	20.47	7.28
209155	-51	-54		Blessed Thistle Herb powder	Organic	Cnicus benedictus	Croatia	25.19	8.46
201110	-01	-04	b d ⚠	Bloodroot whole	Organic	Sanguinaria canadensis	United States	65.19	17.73
201115	-31	-34	b	Blue Cohosh Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Caulophyllum thalictroides	United States	43.41	11.39
201115	-51	-54	b ⚠	Blue Cohosh Root powder	Wildcrafted	Caulophyllum thalictroides	United States	52.32	15.12
201137	-31	-34	d	Boldo Leaf C/S	Wildcrafted	Peumus boldus	Chile	16.29	5.87
201137	-51	-54	d	Boldo Leaf powder	Wildcrafted	Peumus boldus	Chile	20.16	7.43
209169	-31	-34		Boneset Herb C/S	Organic	Eupatorium perfoliatum	United States	30.00	10.02
209168	-31	-34	a b c d	Borage Herb C/S	Organic	Borago officinalis	Croatia	24.12	7.92
209167	-31	-34		Brahmi Leaf C/S	Organic	Bacopa monnieri	India	15.09	5.55
210200	-51	-54		Brewer's Yeast powder (inactive) ▼			United States	10.16	5.23
210048	-51	-54		Bromelain powder 150 GDU/g ▼		Ananas comosus	United States	35.00	10.13
209166	-51	-54	b d ⚠	Buchu Leaf powder	Organic	Barosma betulina	S. Africa	84.10	21.58

★ Best Seller

* Not Certified Kosher

C/S Cut & Sifted



H.U. Heat Units

▼ Ingredients on p. 113

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
209170	-31	-34	d	Buckthorn Bark C/S	Organic	Rhamnus frangula	Albania/Croatia	12.41	5.24
209170	-51		d 	Buckthorn Bark powder	Organic	Rhamnus frangula	Albania	19.62	
201156	-81	-84		Bupleurum Root C/S	Organic	Bupleurum chinense	China	47.70	13.93
201156	-51	-54		Bupleurum Root powder	Organic	Bupleurum chinense	China	51.81	14.67
209175	-31	-34		Burdock Root C/S	Organic ★	Arctium lappa	China	14.76	6.24
209175	-51	-54		Burdock Root powder	Organic	Arctium lappa	China	15.87	6.37
209177	-31	-34		Butcher's Broom Root C/S	Organic	Ruscus aculeatus	Albania	13.83	5.55
209177	-51	-54		Butcher's Broom Root powder	Organic	Ruscus aculeatus	Albania	18.23	6.67
C									
209727	-71			Cajun Spice w/salt ▼	Organic	Seasoning Blend	United States	19.73	
209179	-31	-34	a e	Calamus Root C/S	Organic	Acorus calamus	India	16.75	6.65
209179	-51	-54	a e 	Calamus Root powder	Organic	Acorus calamus	India	17.22	6.08
209180	-01	-04		Calendula Flowers whole	Organic ★	Calendula officinalis	Egypt	18.30	6.44
209180	-51	-54		Calendula Flowers powder	Organic	Calendula officinalis	Egypt	24.28	7.79
209181	-31	-34	b	California Poppy Herb C/S	Organic	Eschscholzia californica	Croatia	38.29	11.63
210052	-01	-04	d	Camphor granules			China	54.99	15.54
209730	-01			Caraway Seed	Organic	Carum carvi	Egypt	10.12	
205055	-01	-04		Cardamom Pods, Green		Elettaria cardamomum	Guatemala	59.29	15.87
209735	-01			Cardamom Pods, Green	Organic	Elettaria cardamomum	Guatemala	53.81	
205060	-01	-04		Cardamom Seeds		Elettaria cardamomum	Guatemala/India	46.92	13.07
209740	-01			Cardamom Seeds	Organic	Elettaria cardamomum	Guatemala/India	45.36	
205060	-51	-54		Cardamom Seeds powder		Elettaria cardamomum	Guatemala/India	61.59	17.18
209740	-51			Cardamom Seeds powder	Organic	Elettaria cardamomum	Guatemala	51.01	
210057	-51	-54		Carob powder, Medium Roast		Ceratonia siliqua	United States	7.46	4.28
209741	-51	-54		Carrot powder	Organic	Daucus carota	China	16.29	6.23
201200	-31	-34	d	Cascara Sagrada Bark C/S	Wildcrafted	Rhamnus purshiana	United States	20.89	7.24
201200	-51	-54	d	Cascara Sagrada Bark powder	Wildcrafted	Rhamnus purshiana	United States	18.90	7.22
201208	-51	-54	b d	Cat's Claw Inner Bark powder	Wildcrafted	Uncaria tomentosa	Peru	19.28	5.06
201205	-31	-34		Catnip Leaf C/S		Nepeta cataria	Canada	18.47	7.13
209185	-31	-34		Catnip Leaf C/S	Organic	Nepeta cataria	United States	36.11	11.86
201205	-51	-54		Catnip Leaf powder		Nepeta cataria	Canada	19.35	7.14
Cayenne Pepper & Chili Pepper - See p. 8									
201215	-01		a	Cedar Tips, Western Red	Wildcrafted	Thuja plicata	United States	20.23	
209187	-31	-34	b c d	Celandine Herb C/S	Organic	Chelidonium majus	Croatia	19.81	7.03
209756	-71	-74		Celery Salt ▼	Organic	Seasoning Blend	United States	9.85	4.93
209755	-01			Celery Seed	Organic	Apium graveolens	Egypt	11.68	
209755	-51	-54		Celery Seed powder	Organic	Apium graveolens	Egypt	11.13	4.79
209188	-31	-34		Centaury Herb C/S	Organic	Centaurium erythraea	Croatia	24.49	8.86
209189	-31	-34		Chaga Mushroom C/S	Organic	Inonotus obliquus	Canada	66.69	18.78
209189	-51	-54		Chaga Mushroom powder	Organic	Inonotus obliquus	Canada	51.21	13.64
201235	-01	-04		Chamomile Flowers		Matricaria recutita	Egypt	18.32	6.67
209191	-01	-04		Chamomile Flowers	Organic ★	Matricaria recutita	Egypt	18.62	6.41
209190	-01	-04		Chamomile Flowers	Organic	Matricaria recutita	Croatia/Bulgaria	23.85	9.58
209190	-51	-54		Chamomile Flowers powder	Organic	Matricaria recutita	Egypt	23.71	8.11
201255	-31	-34	b d	Chaparral Leaf C/S	Wildcrafted	Larrea tridentata	Mexico	19.84	6.70
201255	-51	-54	b d 	Chaparral Leaf powder	Wildcrafted	Larrea tridentata	Mexico	18.34	6.68
CHARCOAL									
210060	-51	-54	d 	Charcoal, Activated powder (Coconut)		Food grade as a processing aid.	India	13.60	6.18
210058	-51	-54	d 	Charcoal, Activated powder (Hardwood)		Food grade as a processing aid.	United States	15.38	5.98
209200	-01	-04	d	Chaste Tree Berries	Organic	Vitex agnus castus	Morocco	10.18	4.71
209200	-51	-54	d	Chaste Tree Berry powder	Organic	Vitex agnus castus	Morocco	11.28	4.96
209203	-01	-04		Chia Seed	Organic	Salvia hispanica	Brazil/Paraguay	8.44	4.65

BOTANICALS, HERBS & SPICES

Item#	1 lb	4 oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1 lb	\$/ea 4 oz
209203	-51	-54		Chia Seed powder	Organic	Salvia hispanica	Paraguay	10.80	5.00
209760	-71	-74		Chicago Steak Seasoning ▼	Organic	Seasoning Blend	United States	22.99	7.58
209205	-31	-34		Chickweed Herb C/S	Organic	Stellaria media	Croatia	20.18	6.58
209205	-51	-54	⚠	Chickweed Herb powder	Organic	Stellaria media	Croatia	27.10	8.82
209206	-31	-34		Chicory Root Raw C/S	Organic	Cichorium intybus	Albania/Croatia	16.96	6.40
201275	-41	-44		Chicory Root Roasted granules	★	Cichorium intybus	India	7.43	3.83
209207	-41	-44		Chicory Root Roasted granules	Organic	Cichorium intybus	India	12.83	4.92
CAYENNE AND CHILI PEPPER K = 1,000 H.U. = Heat Unit 									
Cayenne Pepper Powders									
209745	-51			Cayenne Pepper powder 35K H.U.	🌶🌶🌶 Organic ★	Capsicum annuum	India	13.42	
205065	-51	-54		Cayenne Pepper powder 40K H.U.	🌶🌶🌶	Capsicum annuum	India	14.52	5.74
205070	-51	-54		Cayenne Pepper powder 90K H.U.	🌶🌶🌶 ★	Capsicum annuum	India	17.87	6.08
209748	-51			Cayenne Pepper powder 90K H.U.	🌶🌶🌶 Organic	Capsicum annuum	India	16.89	
Chili Pepper Flakes and Powders									
209766	-31			Chili Pepper Flakes 35K H.U.	🌶🌶🌶 Organic	Capsicum annuum	India	14.87	
209770	-51	-54	⚠	Chili Pepper powder Chipotle 10K H.U.	🌶🌶 Organic	Capsicum annuum	United States	23.46	8.15
209772	-51	-54		Chili Pepper powder Jalapeno 20K H.U.	🌶🌶 Organic	Capsicum annuum	Mexico	27.57	10.02
209779	-51	-54		Chili Pepper pwd. Dark Roast 1.8K H.U.	🌶 Organic	Capsicum annuum	United States	19.00	7.20
209776	-51			Chili Pepper pwd. Medium Roast 1K H.U.	🌶 Organic	Capsicum annuum	United States	19.79	
210515	-51			Chili powder Ancho 3K H.U.	🌶 Organic	Capsicum annuum	United States	13.96	
209763	-51	-54		Chili powder Ancho 2.5K H.U.	🌶 Organic	Capsicum annuum	United States	27.49	7.79
209778	-51	-54		Chili powder Habanero 200K H.U.	🌶🌶🌶🌶 Organic	Capsicum chinense	United States	51.81	15.63
209751	-51	-54		Chili pwd. Moruga Scorpion 600K H.U.	🌶🌶🌶🌶🌶 Organic	Capsicum chinensis	United States	56.22	15.56
Chili Pepper Blends									
205071	-51			Chili Pepper powder 160K H.U. ▼	🌶🌶🌶🌶	Blend	United States	21.76	
209749	-51			Chili Pepper powder 160K H.U. ▼	🌶🌶🌶🌶 Organic	Blend	United States	25.52	
Chili Powder Seasoning Blends									
209767	-71			Chili powder w/salt 2.1K H.U. ▼	🌶 Organic	Seasoning Blend	United States	18.51	
209764	-71			Chili powder 1.5K H.U. ▼	🌶 Organic ★	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	19.54	
209998	-71	-74		Chili Lime Seasoning ▼	Organic	Seasoning Blend	United States	21.13	7.13
209781	-71	-74	f	Chinese Five Spice ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	23.37	8.34
205105	-31	-34		Chives C/S		Allium schoenoprasum	China	34.99	10.72
210061	-51	-54	⚠	Chlorella powder	Organic	Chlorella pyrenoidosa	China	33.90	11.62
210063	-51	-54	⚠	Chlorella powder, cracked ▼	Organic	Chlorella pyrenoidosa	Taiwan	36.27	13.02
209210	-01	-04		Chrysanthemum Flowers White	Organic	Chrysanthemum morifolium	China	44.88	14.48
209212	-01	-04		Chrysanthemum Flowers Yellow	Organic	Chrysanthemum morifolium	China	48.77	13.69
209780	-31	-34		Cilantro Leaf C/S	Organic	Coriandrum sativum	Egypt/Tunisia	14.73	6.17
201280	-31	-34	b d	Cinchona Bark C/S		Cinchona officinalis	Ecuador/Mexico	16.90	6.40
CINNAMON 									
Whole									
209784	-01			Cinnamon Sticks 2 3/4"	Organic	Cinnamomum burmanii	Indonesia	22.14	
209790	-01	-04		Cinnamon Sticks 4"	Organic	Cinnamomum burmanii	Indonesia	25.45	7.79
209789	-01	-04		Cinnamon Sticks 5" Ceylon	Organic	Cinnamomum verum	Sri Lanka	38.62	12.18
209782	-01	-04		Cinnamon Sticks 6"	Organic	Cinnamomum burmanii	Indonesia	29.69	9.73
Cut and Sifted									
209785	-31			Cinnamon 1/4" C/S	Organic ★	Cinnamomum burmanii	Indonesia	17.12	
Granules and Powder									
209785	-41	-44		Cinnamon granules	Organic	Cinnamomum burmanii	Indonesia/Vietnam	17.86	6.76
205125	-51	-54		Cinnamon powder		Cinnamomum burmanii	Indonesia	14.51	6.30
209785	-51			Cinnamon powder	Organic ★	Cinnamomum burmanii	Indonesia	14.20	

★ Best Seller

* Not Certified Kosher

C/S Cut & Sifted


H.U. Heat Units

▼ Ingredients on p. 113

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
209786	-51	-54		Cinnamon powder Ceylon	Organic	Cinnamomum verum	Sri Lanka	16.41	6.74
209787	-51	-54		Cinnamon powder, Viet. 4% Oil	Organic	Cinnamomum loureiroi	Vietnam	13.87	5.33
201285	-31	-34		Cinquefoil Herb C/S	Wildcrafted	Potentilla erecta	Poland	21.61	7.31
210070	-41	-44	⚠	Citric Acid Fine granules Clay - See Clays on p. 76		100% Pure	Belgium/Thailand	14.57	5.90
209215	-31	-34		Cleavers Herb C/S	Organic	Galium aparine	Croatia/Bulgaria	19.92	7.18
209215	-51	-54		Cleavers Herb powder	Organic	Galium aparine	Croatia	20.92	8.19
209805	-01			Cloves	Organic	Syzygium aromaticum	Sri Lanka	26.89	
209805	-51			Cloves powder	Organic	Syzygium aromaticum	Sri Lanka	29.74	
448021*	-01	-04		Cocoa Butter Drops	Organic	Pure food grade	Peru	23.51	7.79
CACAO & COCOA									
-See p. 74 for more information & sizes of Cocoa Butter									
210050	-31	-34	⚠	Cacao Nibs Raw ▼	Organic	Theobroma cacao	Peru	13.37	5.19
210073	-51	-54	⚠	Cocoa powder, Dutch Process 10-12% ▼	Organic	Theobroma cacao	Italy	11.78	5.05
210079	-51	-54	⚠	Cocoa powder, Natural ▼	Organic	Theobroma cacao	Italy	11.62	5.31
210546*	-51	-54	f	Coconut Milk powder ▼	Organic		Sri Lanka	21.86	7.84
209218	-81	-84		Codonopsis Root cut	Organic	Codonopsis pilosula	China	48.86	13.67
210072	-71	-74	d ⚠	Colon Cleanse ▼	Organic	Blend	United States	15.71	6.25
209220	-31	-34	a b c d	Coltsfoot Leaf C/S	Organic	Tussilago farfara	Croatia/Bulgaria	21.66	7.70
209225	-31	-34	a b c d	Comfrey Leaf C/S	Organic	Symphytum officinale	Bulgaria/Croatia	19.00	7.23
209225	-51	-54	a b c d ⚠	Comfrey Leaf powder	Organic	Symphytum officinale	Bulgaria/Croatia	21.96	7.43
209230	-31	-34	a b c d ⚠	Comfrey Root C/S	Organic	Symphytum officinale	Bulgaria/Croatia	21.36	7.70
209230	-51	-54	a b c d ⚠	Comfrey Root powder	Organic	Symphytum officinale	Croatia	25.98	8.42
201313	-01	-04	a	Copal Oro (Gold) pieces	Wildcrafted	Shorea javanica	Indonesia	18.05	7.08
209810	-01			Coriander Seed	Organic	Coriandrum sativum	Egypt/italy/Turkey	11.09	
209810	-51			Coriander Seed powder	Organic	Coriandrum sativum	Egypt/italy/Turkey	13.53	
201340	-01	-04		Cornflowers whole		Centaurea cyanus	Albania	25.81	8.29
209240	-31	-34		Cornsilk C/S	Organic	Zea mays	Croatia	20.18	7.88
209240	-51	-54		Cornsilk powder	Organic	Zea mays	Croatia	20.86	7.70
210076	-51	-54		Cornstarch	Organic	India	8.85	9.07	3.97
209241	-31	-34		Couchgrass Root C/S	Organic	Elytrigia repens	Croatia	20.19	6.80
209243	-31	-34		Cramp Bark C/S	Organic	Viburnum opulus	Croatia	37.31	11.28
209243	-51	-54	⚠	Cramp Bark powder	Organic	Viburnum opulus	Croatia	48.37	14.19
210080	-51	-54		Cream of Tartar powder (GMO-Free)		Potassium bitartrate	Spain	17.76	6.59
209820	-01			Cumin Seed	Organic	Cuminum cyminum	Egypt/India	15.14	
209820	-51			Cumin Seed powder	Organic ★	Cuminum cyminum	Egypt/India	14.46	
209821	-01	-04		Curry Leaf whole New!	Organic	Murraya koenigii	Sri Lanka	8.99	2.99
209822	-51			Curry Powder w/salt ▼	Organic ★	Seasoning Blend	United States	11.10	
209823	-71			Curry Powder ▼	Organic ★	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	13.73	
209824	-71	-74		Curry Powder, Sweet ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	16.49	6.43
D									
201380	-31	-34		Damiana Leaf C/S	Wildcrafted	Turnera diffusa	Mexico	22.01	9.47
201380	-51	-54	⚠	Damiana Leaf powder	Wildcrafted	Turnera diffusa	Mexico	31.67	10.32
209245	-31	-34		Dandelion Leaf C/S	Organic	Taraxacum officinale	Albania/Croatia/US/Bulgaria	20.86	7.21
209245	-51	-54	⚠	Dandelion Leaf powder	Organic	Taraxacum officinale	Albania/Croatia/Bulgaria	23.57	8.22
209250	-31	-34		Dandelion Root Raw C/S	Organic ★	Taraxacum officinale	China	17.43	7.51
209250	-51	-54	⚠	Dandelion Root Raw powder	Organic	Taraxacum officinale	China	20.04	8.17
209251	-31	-34		Dandelion Root Roasted C/S	Organic	Taraxacum officinale	China	21.90	8.43
209251	-41	-44		Dandelion Rt. Roasted granules.	Organic	Taraxacum officinale	China	24.89	7.63
201410	-31	-34	d	Devil's Claw Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Harpagophytum zeyheri	S. Africa	20.29	7.15

BOTANICALS, HERBS & SPICES

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz	
209253	-31	-34	d	Devil's Claw Root C/S	Organic	Harpagophytum zeyheri	S. Africa	28.21	8.30	
201410	-51	-54	d	Devil's Claw Root powder	Wildcrafted	Harpagophytum zeyheri	S. Africa	25.00	8.37	
209253	-51	-54	d	Devil's Claw Root powder	Organic	Harpagophytum zeyheri	S. Africa	27.81	8.95	
210078*	-51	-54	⚠	Diatomaceous Earth powder	★	Food grade	United States	5.34	3.65	
209825	-01	-04		Dill Seed	Organic	Anethum graveolens	India	9.10	4.34	
209830	-31			Dill Weed C/S	Organic	Anethum graveolens	Egypt	19.53		
209831	-31	-34		Dill Weed C/S	Organic	Anethum graveolens	Tunisia	24.20	8.33	
209255	-81	-84	b d	Dong Quai Root sliced	Organic	Angelica sinensis	China	28.43	9.99	
209255	-31	-34	b d	Dong Quai Root C/S	Organic	Angelica sinensis	China	20.81	7.64	
209255	-51	-54	b d ⚠	Dong Quai Root powder	Organic	Angelica sinensis	China	26.47	8.80	
201416	-01	-04	b d ⚠	Dragon's Blood chunks		Daemonorops draco	China	92.05	24.47	
209260	-31	-34	d	Dulse Leaf C/S	Organic	Palmaria palmata	Canada	46.02	13.53	
209260	-51	-54	d ⚠	Dulse Leaf powder	Organic	Palmaria palmata	Canada	48.62	13.77	
209260	-81	-84	d	Dulse Leaf granules	Organic	Palmaria palmata	Canada	48.22	14.11	
E										
				ECHINACEA						
209265	-31	-34		Echinacea Angustifolia Herb C/S	Organic	Echinacea angustifolia	United States	28.66	9.41	
209265	-51	-54		Echinacea Angustifolia Herb powder	Organic	Echinacea angustifolia	United States	37.37	11.48	
209270	-31	-34		Echinacea Angustifolia Root C/S	Organic	Echinacea angustifolia	United States	61.77	17.59	
209270	-51	-54		Echinacea Angustifolia Root powder	Organic	Echinacea angustifolia	United States	68.26	18.29	
209280	-31	-34		Echinacea Purpurea Herb C/S	Organic	Echinacea purpurea	Italy/United States	21.14	7.70	
209280	-51	-54		Echinacea Purpurea Herb powder	Organic	Echinacea purpurea	Italy/United States	24.63	8.45	
209285	-31	-34		Echinacea Purpurea Root C/S	Organic	Echinacea purpurea	United States	43.80	14.24	
209285	-51	-54	⚠	Echinacea Purpurea Root powder	Organic	Echinacea purpurea	U.S./Italy/Germany	54.45	13.04	
201430	-01	-04		Elderberries	Wildcrafted ★	Sambucus nigra	Bulgaria/Croatia	16.14	7.16	
209290	-01	-04		Elderberries	Organic ★	Sambucus nigra	Bulgaria/Albania/Croatia	21.90	8.01	
209295	-31	-34		Elder Flowers C/S	Organic	Sambucus nigra	Croatia	33.25	12.21	
209300	-31	-34	d	Elecampane Root C/S	Organic	Inula helenium	China	17.77	6.63	
209300	-51	-54	d ⚠	Elecampane Root powder	Organic	Inula helenium	China	21.12	7.41	
209305	-31	-34		Eleuthero Root C/S	Organic	Eleutherococcus senticosus	China	11.93	5.21	
209305	-51	-54	⚠	Eleuthero Root powder	Organic	Eleutherococcus senticosus	China	16.48	5.88	
201445	-31	-34		Epazote Herb C/S		Chenopodium ambrosioides	Mexico	10.25	5.32	
209308	-31	-34		Eucalyptus Leaf C/S	Organic	Eucalyptus globulus	Morocco/India	10.16	4.69	
209834	-71	-74	f	Everything Bagel Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	15.95	6.63	
209309	-51	-54	⚠	Eyebright Herb powder	Organic	Euphrasia officinalis	Croatia	29.49	9.76	
F										
209832	-71	-74		Fajita Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	22.37	7.93	
209835	-01		f	Fennel Seed	Organic ★	Foeniculum vulgare var. dulce	Egypt	8.19		
209835	-51		f	Fennel Seed powder	Organic ★	Foeniculum vulgare var. dulce	Egypt/Turkey	10.14		
209840	-01			Fenugreek Seed	Organic ★	Trigonella foenum graecum	India	7.18		
209840	-51			Fenugreek Seed powder	Organic	Trigonella foenum graecum	India	7.78		
201490	-31	-34	b	Feverfew Herb C/S	Organic	Tanacetum parthenium	United States	27.86	8.91	
209315	-01	-04	d	Flax Seed Brown	Organic	Linum usitatissimum	Kazakhstan	6.98	3.97	
209315	-51	-54	d	Flax Seed Brown powder	Organic	Linum usitatissimum	India/Egypt	7.41	4.44	
201497	-81		d s	Fo-ti Root Thin sliced cured		Polygonum multiflorum	China	36.64		
209313	-81	-84	d	Fo-ti Root sliced cured	Organic	Polygonum multiflorum	China	21.06	6.81	
209313	-51	-54	d ⚠	Fo-ti Root powder cured	Organic	Polygonum multiflorum	China	20.66	7.94	
201500	-31	-34	b ⚠	Frankincense Tears	Wildcrafted	Boswellia papyrifera	Ethiopia/India	23.87	8.07	
209317	-31	-34	b ⚠	Frankincense Tears	Organic	Boswellia serrata	India	28.50	9.23	
201500	-51	-54	b ⚠	Frankincense powder	Wildcrafted	Boswellia papyrifera	Ethiopia	26.40	8.33	
209320	-31	-34		Fumitory Herb C/S	Organic	Fumaria officinalis	Croatia	20.40	6.69	

★ Best Seller


* Not Certified Kosher

C/S Cut & Sifted

H.U. Heat Units

▼ Ingredients on p. 113

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
G									
201505	-81	-84		Galangal Root Slices Lesser	Organic	Alpinia officinarum	China	16.89	6.33
201505	-31	-34		Galangal Root Greater C/S	Organic	Alpinia galanga	India	19.86	6.96
201505	-51	-54	2	Galangal Root Greater powder	Organic	Alpinia galanga	India	28.20	9.27
209842	-71	-74		Garam Masala ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	32.81	10.69
GARLIC 									
209845	-41			Garlic granules	Organic	Allium sativum	China	15.43	
209847	-41	-44		Garlic granules	Organic	Allium sativum	United States	23.39	8.23
209858*	-41			Garlic granules New!	Organic	Allium sativum	Egypt	18.99	
209845	-31			Garlic minced	Organic	Allium sativum	China	14.28	
209847	-31	-34		Garlic minced	Organic	Allium sativum	United States	23.38	8.42
209845	-51			Garlic powder	Organic ★	Allium sativum	China	15.09	
209847	-51	-54		Garlic powder	Organic	Allium sativum	United States	24.44	8.70
209843	-71	-74	f	Garlic and Herbs ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	Unites States	14.88	6.38
209844	-71	-74		Garlic Pepper Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	Unites States	19.94	6.24
209847	-71	-74		Garlic Salt granules ▼	Organic	Seasoning Blend	United States	8.24	4.28
209322	-31	-34	d	Gentian Root C/S	Organic	Gentiana lutea	France	40.02	11.94
209322	-51	-54	d 2	Gentian Root powder	Organic	Gentiana lutea	France	45.71	13.63
209850	-01			Ginger Root sliced	Organic	Zingiber officinale	China	12.55	
209850	-31			Ginger Root C/S	Organic ★	Zingiber officinale	China	17.00	
209850	-51			Ginger Root powder	Organic ★	Zingiber officinale	China	14.61	
209325	-31	-34	d	Ginkgo Leaf C/S	Organic	Ginkgo biloba	China	14.70	6.27
Ginseng Roots and Powders - See p.21									
230100	-51	-54		Glucosamine Sulfate powder (Produced from corn)			China	28.04	9.75
209423	-01	-04		Goji Berries whole	Organic	Lycium chinensis	China	32.13	10.07
209331	-31	-34		Goldenrod Herb C/S	Organic	Solidago virgaurea	Croatia/Germany	16.37	6.23
209332	-31	-34		Goldenseal Leaf C/S	Organic	Hydrastis canadensis	United States	56.58	16.25
209332	-51	-54	2	Goldenseal Leaf powder	Organic	Hydrastis canadensis	United States	52.43	14.56
201545	-31	-34	d 3	Goldenseal Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Hydrastis canadensis	United States	151.39	38.95
209335	-31	-34	d 3	Goldenseal Root C/S	Organic	Hydrastis canadensis	United States	146.69	34.40
201545	-51	-54	d 3	Goldenseal Root powder	Wildcrafted	Hydrastis canadensis	United States	175.00	50.96
209335	-51	-54	d 3	Goldenseal Root powder	Organic	Hydrastis canadensis	United States	194.90	52.84
201550	-31			Gotu Kola Herb C/S	Wildcrafted	Centella asiatica	India	14.00	
209345	-31	-34		Gotu Kola Herb C/S	Organic	Centella asiatica	India	28.19	8.54
209345	-51	-54	2	Gotu Kola Herb powder	Organic	Centella asiatica	India	27.99	8.72
205240	-01	-04		Grains of Paradise		Aframomum melegueta	Morocco	34.65	9.90
201553	-31	-34		Grapefruit Peel C/S		Citrus paradisi	United States	15.62	5.98
201560	-31	-34	a b c d 2	Gravel Root C/S	Organic	Eupatorium purpureum	United States	29.89	9.92
201560	-51	-54	a b c d 2	Gravel Root powder	Organic	Eupatorium purpureum	United States	39.22	11.98
209994	-71	-74		Greek Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	22.73	8.03
GREENPOWER BLEND -See p.36 for more information & ingredients									
210089	-71	-74		GreenPower Blend	Organic ★	Blend	United States	23.30	8.22
210092	-71	-74	f	GreenPower B Plus Blend	Organic	Blend	United States	26.59	8.85
401340	-51	-54	2	Green Tea powder	Organic	Camellia sinensis	China	13.55	5.58
210260	-51	-54	d	Guar Gum powder	Organic	Cyamopsis tetragonoloba	India	14.93	5.72
201570	-51	-54	2	Guarana Seed powder		Paullinia cupana	Brazil	24.07	8.04
210077	-51	-54		Gum (Acacia) Arabic powder	Organic	Acacia senegal	United States	26.40	8.73
209346	-31	-34		Gymnema Sylvestre C/S	Organic	Gymnema sylvestre	India	19.50	7.32
209346	-51	-54	2	Gymnema Sylvestre powder	Organic	Gymnema sylvestre	India	18.54	6.86

Cardamom

While we may not always grab Cardamom first from our cabinet, culinarians and health professionals alike know that it's one the wellness world's best kept secrets. The ayurvedic nature of cardamom has been utilized for centuries due to its powerful essential oils found in the seeds.*

Cardamom has a strong, pungent aroma with a citrusy and slightly sweet flavor, with some hints of cloves, licorice, and fennel. For this reason, cardamom can be used for both savory and sweet dishes. Adding a hint of cardamom to your banana bread or your go-to curry can take an average recipe to the next level!

Similarly, our sourcing partners are not who you typically think of when growing this botanical. While their peers plant and harvest coffee beans, these Guatemalan farmers have found cardamom as a way to not only diversify crops but also to adjust to climate changes in their countryside.

A thriving cooperative that works towards the betterment of their communities!

FEDECOVERA

Native from Southern India, Cardamom was introduced in Guatemala between 1910 and 1912. The region of Verapaces at North of Guatemala became the first cardamom producing area with thousands of hectares of plantations that are called Green Gold. Thanks to a constant selection of the best plants and agricultural best practices, FEDECOVERA succeeds in producing some of the world's finest cardamom.

FEDECOVERA is a cooperative of farmer co-ops. This second level cooperative was founded 45 years ago with 4,000 coffee and cardamom producers. Today, FEDECOVERA is a collection of 35 cooperative partners and more than 120 groups of small producers gathering more than 50,000 producing families.

Leveraging resources and training farmers in the newest agricultural practices is just part of the work this cooperative does for its members. Professional record keeping, budgeting and business education classes are offered to ensure farmers have the business acumen and knowledge to thrive.


Member cooperatives are thriving and finding opportunities to bring more than just farming to their communities. In the city of Coban, members of the cooperative decided to create their own tour, named the Chicoj Coffee Tour, and is well-known in the area. The Tour offers 3-hours visits to the tourists, students, associations coming from Guatemala, and abroad. While in Santa Maria, anticipating population growth, the cooperative purchased land that will allow the community to feed residents and to develop its own business, producing more and diversifying its incomes.

*This statement has not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease. For educational purposes only.



Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
H									
209349	-01	-04		Hawthorn Berries	Organic ★	Crataegus monogyna	Bulgaria/Croatia	15.82	5.86
209349	-51	-54		Hawthorn Berry powder	Organic	Crataegus monogyna	Albania/Croatia	18.18	6.16
209350	-31	-34		Hawthorn Leaf & Flower C/S	Organic	Crataegus monogyna	Albania/Croatia/Bulgaria	20.54	6.39
209352	-31	-34		Heal All Herb C/S	Organic	Prunella vulgaris	Croatia	37.50	11.75
				Henna - See p. 76					
209851	-71	-74		Herbs de Provence ▼	Organic ★	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	16.07	5.80
209355	-01	-04	f	Hibiscus Flower Petals whole	Organic ★	Hibiscus sabdariffa	Egypt	10.71	4.97
209355	-31	-34	f	Hibiscus Flowers C/S	Organic ★	Hibiscus sabdariffa	Egypt	11.01	4.81
209355	-51	-54	f	△ Hibiscus Flowers powder	Organic	Hibiscus sabdariffa	Egypt	16.60	6.35
207054	-71	-74		Hickory Salt ▼		Seasoning Blend	United States	14.49	5.85
HOLY BASIL 									
209359	-31	-34	d	Holy Basil Leaf Krishna C/S	Organic	Ocimum tenuiflorum	India	14.13	5.70
209356	-31	-34	d	Holy Basil Herb Rama C/S	Organic	Ocimum tenuiflorum	India	16.25	6.17
209356	-51	-54	d	△ Holy Basil Herb Rama powder	Organic	Ocimum tenuiflorum	India	19.26	7.04
209361	-31	-34	b	Holy Basil Leaf Vana C/S	Organic	Ocimum gratissimum	India	13.44	5.51
209357	-31	-34		Honeybush Tea C/S	Organic	Cyclopia intermedia	S. Africa	18.41	6.99
210098	-41	-44	△	Honey granules ▼		Blend	United States	8.19	4.41
210088	-51	-54		Honey powder ▼	Organic		United States	23.61	8.12
209358	-01	-04		Honeysuckle Flowers	Organic	Lonicera japonica	China	55.60	18.00
201635	-01	-04		Hops Flowers		Humulus lupulus	United States	31.86	10.03
209360	-01	-04		Hops Flowers	Organic	Humulus lupulus	United States	50.03	14.32
201635	-51	-54		Hops Flowers powder		Humulus lupulus	United States	14.43	6.37
209360	-51	-54		Hops Flowers powder	Organic	Humulus lupulus	United States	59.02	15.80
209362	-31	-34	b	Horehound Herb C/S	Organic	Marrubium vulgare	Albania/Croatia	18.18	6.56
209365	-31	-34		Horny Goat Weed C/S	Organic	Epimedium sagittatum	China	31.02	9.84
209365	-51	-54	△	Horny Goat Weed powder	Organic	Epimedium sagittatum	China	34.92	10.96
209369	-31	-34	d	Horse Chestnuts C/S	Organic	Aesculus hippocastanum	Croatia	16.04	5.87
209853	-51	-54		Horseradish Root powder	Organic	Armoracia rusticana	China	13.65	5.95
209368	-31	-34		Hydrangea Root C/S	Organic	Hydrangea arborescens	United States	32.67	10.43
209368	-51	-54	△	Hydrangea Root powder	Organic	Hydrangea arborescens	United States	46.67	13.36
209370	-31	-34	b	Hyssop Herb C/S	Organic	Hyssopus officinalis	Croatia/Bulgaria	19.52	7.04
209370	-51	-54	b	Hyssop Herb powder	Organic	Hyssopus officinalis	Croatia/Bulgaria	24.98	8.38
I									
209371	-31	-34		Icelandic Moss C/S	Organic	Cetraia islandica	Croatia	33.68	10.46
201660	-31	-34		Irish Moss C/S	Organic	Chondrus crispus	Canada	23.75	8.76
201660	-51	-54		Irish Moss powder	Organic ★	Chondrus crispus	Canada	24.43	8.67
210558	-51	-54		Irish Moss powder	Organic	Chondrus crispus	China	23.18	8.22
209852	-31	-34		Italian Seasoning ▼	Organic ★	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	14.79	6.05
J									
209866	-71	-74		Jamaican "Jerk" Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	18.99	7.22
201663	-01	-04		Jasmine Flowers		Jasminum odoratissimum	China	41.02	11.34
209375	-01	-04	b d	Juniper Berries	Organic	Juniperus communis	Croatia/Bulgaria	19.15	9.00
209375	-51	-54	b d	△ Juniper Berry powder	Organic	Juniperus communis	Croatia/Bulgaria	21.63	7.77
K									
211050	-51	-54		Kale powder		Brassica oleracea	United States	25.89	8.49
201675	-31	-34	b c d	Kava Kava Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Piper methysticum	Vanuatu	55.30	15.50
201675	-51	-54	b c d	Kava Kava Root powder	Wildcrafted	Piper methysticum	Vanuatu	56.68	15.73
209385	-31	-34		Kelp granules	Organic	Ascophyllum nodosum	Canada	7.47	4.16
209385	-51	-54	d	Kelp powder	Organic ★	Ascophyllum nodosum	Canada	7.47	4.16
201690	-51	-54	b c d	Kola Nut powder		Cola acuminata	Ivory Coast/Germany	11.55	4.99
209387	-51	-54	△	Kudzu Root powder	Organic	Pueraria thomsonii	China	13.68	5.59

BOTANICALS, HERBS & SPICES

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz		
L											
209388	-31	-34		Lady's Mantle Herb C/S	Organic	Alchemilla vulgaris	Croatia	29.89	8.79		
				 LAVENDER - See p. 70 for our Organic Lavender Dryer Bags							
201700	-01	-04		Lavender Flowers Extra		Lavandula x intermedia	Bulgaria	17.00	6.67		
209390	-01	-04		Lavender Flowers Extra	Organic ★	Lavandula x intermedia/Lavandula officinalis	Croatia/Albania/Bulgaria	18.14	7.36		
201710	-01	-04		Lavender Flowers Super		Lavandula x intermedia	France	25.57	8.46		
209393	-01	-04		Lavender Flowers Super	Organic	Lavandula x intermedia	France	36.53	8.75		
210103	-51	-54	f	Lecithin powder GMO Free IP			India	24.68	8.51		
209400	-31	-34		Lemongrass 1/4" C/S	Organic ★	Cymbopogon citratus	Egypt	12.59	5.11		
209395	-31	-34		Lemon Balm Leaf C/S	Organic	Melissa officinalis	Italy/Albania/Bulgaria/Egypt/Turkey	18.81	14.56		
209395	-51	-54	⚠	Lemon Balm Leaf powder	Organic	Melissa officinalis	Italy/Albania	22.22	7.87		
209405	-31	-34		Lemon Peel C/S	Organic	Citrus limon	United States/Spain	30.19	10.20		
209405	-41	-44		Lemon Peel granules	Organic	Citrus limon	United States/Spain	9.27	28.14		
209405	-51	-54		Lemon Peel powder	Organic	Citrus limon	United States/Spain	27.68	9.57		
209854	-71	-74		Lemon Pepper ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	24.64	8.59		
209410	-31	-34		Lemon Verbena Leaf C/S	Organic	Aloysia triphylla	Egypt/Turkey	18.60	7.35		
209414	-01	-04	b d	Licorice Root Sticks 6"	Organic	Glycyrrhiza glabra	Turkey/China	7.80	4.42		
201752	-81	-84	b d	Licorice Root sliced	Organic	Glycyrrhiza uralensis	China	20.06	6.80		
209415	-31	-34	b d	Licorice Root C/S	Organic ★	Glycyrrhiza glabra	Turkey	14.72	5.48		
209415	-51	-54	b d ⚠	Licorice Root powder	Organic	Glycyrrhiza glabra	Turkey	17.94	5.98		
209417	-01	-04		Life Everlasting Flowers	Organic	Helichrysum stoechas	Albania/Croatia	33.00	10.55		
201760	-31	-34	e	Lily of the Valley Herb C/S	Wildcrafted	Convallaria majalis	Hungary/China	16.46	5.89		
210603	-51			Lime Peel powder		Citrus aurantifolia	United States	24.53			
201770	-31			Linden Flower & Leaf C/S		Tilia europaea	Albania/Croatia	25.79			
209420	-31	-34		Linden Flower & Leaf C/S	Organic	Tilia europaea	Albania/Bulgaria/Croatia	37.07	10.62		
201773	-31	-34	b d	Lobelia Leaf C/S	Wildcrafted	Lobelia inflata	India	15.24	5.99		
209422	-31	-34	b d	Lobelia Leaf C/S	Organic	Lobelia inflata	India	17.77	5.96		
209422	-51	-54	b d ⚠	Lobelia Leaf powder	Organic	Lobelia inflata	India	18.23	7.20		
201774	-81	-84	b d	Lomatium Root pieces	Wildcrafted	Lomatium dissectum	United States	34.40	10.19		
209421	-01	-04		Long Pepper	Organic	Piper longum	India	29.23	9.11		
201777	-81	-84		Lovage Root sliced	Organic	Ligusticum sinense	China	17.11	6.41		
201780	-31	-34		Lungwort Herb C/S	Organic	Pulmonaria officinalis	Croatia/Bulgaria	33.21	10.20		
M											
230200*	-51	-54	b c d	MSM powder		Methylsulfonylmethane	China	15.01	6.19		
210107*	-51*	-54	b c d	MSM/Glucosamine powder (Produced from corn) ▼		Blend	United States	26.21	8.62		
209424	-51	-54	⚠	Maca Root powder, Gelatinized	Organic	Lepidium meyenii	Peru	14.35	6.31		
210122	-51	-54	d	Magnesium Chloride powder		Food grade	Japan	10.56	5.17		
201800	-31	-34	b e	Mandrake Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Podophyllum peltatum	United States	37.88	11.59		
210119	-41	-44	⚠	Maple Syrup granules ▼	Organic		United States	27.14	9.03		
209855	-31			Marjoram Leaf C/S	Organic	Origanum majorana	Egypt	12.71			
209429	-31	-34	d	Marshmallow Leaf C/S	Organic	Althaea officinalis	Croatia/Albania/US	24.19	8.95		
201805	-31	-34	d	Marshmallow Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Althaea officinalis	Bulgaria/Serbia	15.22	5.98		
209430	-31	-34	d	Marshmallow Root C/S	Organic	Althaea officinalis	Albania/Bulgaria/Croatia	19.48	6.93		
201805	-51	-54	d ⚠	Marshmallow Root powder	Wildcrafted	Althaea officinalis	Germany	20.23	7.22		
209430	-51	-54	d ⚠	Marshmallow Root powder	Organic	Althaea officinalis	Croatia/Bulgaria	21.47	8.55		
209432	-31	-34	d	Meadowsweet Herb C/S	Organic	Filipendula ulmaria	Croatia/Bulgaria	20.38	7.23		
				Matcha Tea Powder and Accessories - See pgs. 51-52							
210117	-51	-54	a	Menthol Crystals			India	57.76	15.69		
209434	-31	-34		Milk Thistle Leaf C/S	Organic	Silybum marianum	Croatia/Albania	18.92	7.22		
209435	-01	-04		Milk Thistle Seed	Organic ★	Silybum marianum	Croatia	14.35	5.87		
209435	-51	-54		Milk Thistle Seed powder	Organic	Silybum marianum	Croatia/China	15.50	5.73		
209436	-31	-34	b d	Mistletoe Herb C/S	Organic	Viscum album	Albania/Bulgaria/Croatia	20.13	7.45		

★ Best Seller


* Not Certified Kosher

C/S Cut & Sifted

H.U. Heat Units

▼ Ingredients on p. 113

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
401200	-71	-74		Mocha Surprise	Organic	Blend	United States	18.44	7.15
209438	-31	-34		Moringa Leaf C/S	Organic	Moringa oleifera	India/Sri Lanka	11.12	4.92
209438	-51	-54		Moringa Leaf powder	Organic	Moringa oleifera	India	11.22	4.59
209860	-71	-74		Moroccan Tandoori Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	19.37	6.33
209440	-31	-34	b	Motherwort Herb C/S	Organic	Leonurus cardiaca	Croatia/Bulgaria	30.55	9.81
209440	-51	-54	b	Motherwort Herb powder	Organic	Leonurus cardiaca	Croatia/Bulgaria	28.65	9.07
210940	-51	-54	b	Mucuna Seed powder	Organic	Mucuna pruriens	India	14.20	5.58
209445	-31	-34	b	Mugwort Herb C/S	Organic	Artemisia vulgaris	Bulgaria/Croatia	16.40	6.24
201835	-01	-04		Muiru Puama C/S	Wildcrafted	Ptychopetalum olacoides	Brazil	13.48	5.34
201835	-51	-54		Muiru Puama powder	Wildcrafted	Ptychopetalum olacoides	Brazil	20.11	7.27
201845	-31			Mullein Leaf C/S	Wildcrafted	Verbascum thapsus	Albania/Croatia	13.68	
209455	-31	-34		Mullein Leaf C/S	Organic	Verbascum thapsus	Albania/Bulgaria/Croatia	18.45	6.77
201845	-51	-54	⚠	Mullein Leaf powder	Wildcrafted	Verbascum thapsus	Albania/Croatia/Bulgaria	18.41	6.30
209455	-51	-54	⚠	Mullein Leaf powder	Organic	Verbascum thapsus	Croatia/Bulgaria/Germany	20.44	7.30
241005	-71			Mulling Spices, Original		Blend	United States	16.83	
241008	-71	-74		Mulling Spices, Original	Organic	Blend	United States	20.97	7.76
209864	-01			Mustard Seed, Brown	Organic	Brassica juncea	India	8.09	
209865	-01			Mustard Seed, Yellow	Organic	Sinapis alba	India	8.08	
209865	-51			Mustard Seed, Yellow powder	Organic	Sinapis alba	India	8.30	
201850	-31	-34	b ⚠	Myrrh Gum pieces	Wildcrafted	Commiphora molmol	Somalia	35.54	10.54
201850	-51	-54	b ⚠	Myrrh Gum powder ▼	Wildcrafted	Commiphora molmol	Somalia/Germany	33.32	9.07
N									
209458	-31	-34	d	Neem Leaf C/S	Organic	Azadirachta indica	India	20.38	6.48
209458	-51	-54	d ⚠	Neem Leaf powder	Organic	Azadirachta indica	India	16.88	5.90
209460	-31	-34		Nettle Leaf C/S	Organic ★	Urtica dioica	Croatia/Italy/Bulgaria/Albania	17.63	7.29
209460	-51	-54	⚠	Nettle Leaf powder	Organic	Urtica dioica	Croatia/Italy	23.77	8.07
209461	-31	-34		Nettle Root C/S	Organic	Urtica dioica	Albania/Bulgaria/Croatia	16.34	4.99
209461	-51	-54	⚠	Nettle Root powder	Organic	Urtica dioica	Albania/Croatia	24.77	7.97
209870	-01	-04		Nigella Seed Organic (Black Cumin Seed)		Nigella sativa	Egypt	10.25	4.69
Organic Black Cumin Seed Oil - See p. 81									
209462	-51	-54	b	Noni Fruit powder	Organic	Morinda citrifolia	India	16.26	6.25
210120	-51	-54		Nopal Cactus powder	Wildcrafted	Opuntia ficus indica mill.	Mexico	10.85	4.74
210131	-51	-54		Nopal Cactus powder	Organic	Opuntia ficus indica mill.	Mexico	18.71	6.51
209875	-01	-04		Nutmeg whole	Organic	Myristica fragrans	India	29.25	9.68
209875	-51			Nutmeg powder	Organic	Myristica fragrans	India	29.03	
210203	-31	-34		Nutritional Yeast Flakes ▼			United States/Estonia	23.44	8.00
210204	-31	-34		Nutritional Yeast Flakes ▼	Organic		Germany/Estonia	31.99	9.99
210202	-51	-54		Nutritional Yeast powder ▼			United States/Estonia	24.54	8.29
210205	-51	-54	f	Nutritional Yeast powder	Organic		Germany/Estonia	34.29	9.54
O									
209466	-01	-04		Oats Whole Tops	Organic	Avena sativa	United States	44.02	8.98
209465	-31	-34		Oatstraw C/S	Organic ★	Avena sativa	Croatia/ United States	14.86	6.72
209465	-51	-54	⚠	Oatstraw powder	Organic	Avena sativa	Croatia	20.31	7.34
209467	-31	-34		Olive Leaf C/S	Organic	Olea europaea	Tunisia	15.61	5.56
209467	-51	-54	⚠	Olive Leaf powder	Organic	Olea europaea	Tunisia	16.42	6.58
ONION 									
209880	-31			Onion minced, White	Organic	Allium cepa	China	13.53	
209880	-41			Onion granules, White	Organic	Allium cepa	China	13.54	
209880	-51			Onion powder, White	Organic	Allium cepa	China	12.90	
201883	-31			Orange Peel C/S		Citrus sinensis	Turkey	11.91	
209470	-31	-34		Orange Peel C/S	Organic	Citrus sinensis	United States	22.87	6.51
209470	-41	-44		Orange Peel granules	Organic	Citrus sinensis	Spain	23.44	6.08
209470	-51	-54		Orange Peel powder	Organic	Citrus sinensis	Spain	22.08	6.16
209885	-31			Oregano Leaf C/S	Organic	Origanum onites	Turkey	19.75	

BOTANICALS, HERBS & SPICES

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
209885	-51	-54		Oregano Leaf powder	<i>Organic</i>	Origanum onites	Turkey	20.90	6.81
201885	-31	-34		Oregon Grape Root C/S	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	Mahonia aquifolium	United States	26.46	7.96
201885	-51	-54	⚠	Oregon Grape Root powder	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	Mahonia aquifolium	United States	31.34	9.87
201893	-31	-34	⚠	Orris Root Peeled C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Iris x germanica	Albania/Morocco	28.97	9.22
201893	-51	-54	⚠	Orris Root Peeled powder	<i>Organic</i>	Iris x germanica	Albania/Morocco	34.05	10.11
201895	-01	-04	b	Osha Root whole	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	Ligusticum porteri	United States	169.13	54.60
P									
210127	-51	-54		Papain powder 2,000 USP/mg ▼			India	25.66	8.67
209475	-31	-34	b	Papaya Leaf C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Carica papaya	India	16.94	6.39
209475	-51	-54	b ⚠	Papaya Leaf powder	<i>Organic</i>	Carica papaya	India	21.58	6.68
PAPRIKA									
209893	-51	-54		Paprika powder, Smoked	<i>Organic</i>	Capsicum annuum	Spain	22.00	7.43
209894	-51	-54		Paprika powder, Smoked, Hot 1.6K H.U. ▼	<i>Organic</i>	Blend	United States	18.44	6.58
209890	-51	-54		Paprika powder	<i>Organic</i>	Capsicum annuum	Spain	18.83	
209895	-31			Parsley Leaf Flakes	<i>Organic</i>	Petroselinum crispum	Egypt	17.36	
209895	-51	-54		Parsley Leaf powder	<i>Organic</i>	Petroselinum crispum	Egypt/Tunisia/Germany	15.78	6.44
201905	-31	-34	b	Parsley Root C/S		Petroselinum crispum	Hungary/Poland	17.04	6.40
209483	-31	-34		Passion Flower Herb C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Passiflora incarnata	Italy	26.28	8.27
209483	-51	-54	⚠	Passion Flower Herb powder	<i>Organic</i>	Passiflora incarnata	Italy	30.94	10.05
201925	-31	-34		Pau D'Arco Bark C/S	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	Tabebuia avellanedae	Brazil	13.35	5.44
201925	-51	-54		Pau D'Arco Bark powder	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	Tabebuia avellanedae	Brazil	14.40	5.62
209485	-31	-34	b c d	Pennyroyal Leaf C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Mentha pulegium	Croatia	19.24	7.07
201942	-81	-84		Peony Root sliced	<i>Organic</i>	Paeonia lactiflora	China	21.62	7.80
PEPPER									
<i>Black</i> 									
209900	-01			Pepper, Black whole	<i>Organic</i> ★	Piper nigrum	India/Vietnam	15.64	
209900	-41	-44		Pepper, Black coarse grind, 14 mesh	<i>Organic</i>	Piper nigrum	India/Vietnam	19.38	7.28
209900	-51			Pepper, Black medium grind, 32 mesh	<i>Organic</i>	Piper nigrum	India/Vietnam	18.99	
209900	-81	-84		Pepper, Black fine grind, 80 mesh	<i>Organic</i>	Piper nigrum	Indonesia/India/Vietnam/Sri Lanka	19.46	7.40
<i>Green</i>									
209902	-01	-04		Pepper, Green whole	<i>Organic</i>	Piper nigrum	India	26.95	8.83
<i>Pink</i>									
205343	-01	-04		Pepper, Pink whole		Schinus terebinthifolia	Brazil	32.78	10.51
209903	-01	-04		Pepper, Pink whole	<i>Organic</i>	Schinus terebinthifolia	Brazil	46.09	13.00
<i>Rainbow</i>									
209904	-01	-04		Pepper, Rainbow Blend whole ▼	<i>Organic</i>	Blend	United States	19.16	6.24
<i>White</i>									
209905	-01			Pepper, White whole	<i>Organic</i>	Piper nigrum	Sri Lanka	19.78	
209905	-51	-54		Pepper, White fine grind, 60 mesh	<i>Organic</i>	Piper nigrum	Sri Lanka	18.70	7.34
201945	-31	-34	d	Peppermint Leaf C/S		Mentha piperita	United States	12.81	5.82
209500	-31	-34	d	Peppermint Leaf C/S	<i>Organic</i> ★	Mentha piperita	United States	18.77	7.98
209501	-31	-34	d	Peppermint Leaf C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Mentha piperita	Egypt	11.60	5.09
209500	-51	-54	d	Peppermint Leaf powder	<i>Organic</i>	Mentha piperita	Egypt/United States	19.60	6.35
209502	-31	-34		Periwinkle Herb C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Vinca minor	Croatia	25.54	8.80
209897	-71	-74		Pickling Spice ▼	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	13.21	5.47
201952	-31	-34		Pipsissewa Herb Rough Cut	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	Chimaphila umbellata	United States	30.80	10.06
209898	-71	-74	f	Pizza Seasoning ▼	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	16.54	6.29
209504	-31	-34		Plantain Leaf C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Plantago lanceolata	Bulgaria/Albania	20.86	7.03
209504	-51	-54		Plantain Leaf powder	<i>Organic</i>	Plantago lanceolata	Albania/Bulgaria	21.78	7.67
201960	-31	-34	b d	Pleurisy Root C/S	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	Asclepias tuberosa	United States	79.97	21.09

★ Best Seller

* Not Certified Kosher

C/S Cut & Sifted

H.U. Heat Units

▼ Ingredients on p. 113

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Item#	1 lb	4 oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
201960	-51	-54	b d	Pleurisy Root powder	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	Asclepias tuberosa	United States	122.23	28.43
209165	-31	-34	e	Poke Root C/S	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	Phytolacca americana	United States	30.95	10.04
209165	-51	-54	e	Poke Root powder	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	Phytolacca americana	United States	41.50	12.68
209930	-01			Poppy Seed, Blue	<i>Organic</i>	Papaver somniferum	Turkey	15.06	
209931	-71	-74		Poultry Seasoning ▼	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	16.81	6.13
201975	-31	-34	b	Prickly Ash Bark C/S	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	Zanthoxylum clava-herculis	United States	34.40	10.62
201975	-51	-54	b	Prickly Ash Bark powder	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	Zanthoxylum clava-herculis	United States	39.76	11.55
PROBIOTIC									
210460	-51	-54		Triple Probiotic powder 1 Billion CFU/g ▼		Blend (Shelf-stable)	United States	48.54	13.50
201980	-01		d	Psyllium Husks whole		Plantago ovata	India	12.90	
209509	-01	-04	d	Psyllium Husks whole	<i>Organic</i>	Plantago ovata	India	11.05	5.72
201980	-51		d	Psyllium Husks powder		Plantago ovata	India	12.48	
209509	-51	-54	d	Psyllium Husks powder	<i>Organic</i>	Plantago ovata	India	13.81	5.64
201985	-51		d	Psyllium Seed powder		Plantago ovata	India	7.36	
209511	-51	-54	d	Psyllium Seed powder	<i>Organic</i>	Plantago ovata	India	10.08	4.57
209932	-71	-74		Pumpkin Pie Spice ▼	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	24.91	7.43
201990	-51			Pumpkin Seed powder		Cucurbita pepo	China	12.78	
Q									
201995	-31	-34	b	Quassia Wood C/S		Quassia amara	Mexico	24.75	6.32
201995	-51	-54	b	Quassia Wood powder		Quassia amara	Mexico	22.02	7.96
R									
202015	-31			Raspberry Leaf C/S	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	Rubus idaeus	Albania/Croatia	16.42	
209530	-31	-34		Raspberry Leaf C/S	<i>Organic</i> ★	Rubus idaeus	Albania/Croatia/Bulgaria	17.63	6.29
202015	-51			Raspberry Leaf powder	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	Rubus idaeus	Germany	18.78	
209530	-51	-54		Raspberry Leaf powder	<i>Organic</i>	Rubus idaeus	Germany	19.43	7.07
209525	-01	-04		Red Clover Blossoms	<i>Organic</i>	Trifolium pratense	Albania/Croatia/Bulgaria	24.27	8.51
209525	-31	-34		Red Clover Blossoms C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Trifolium pratense	Albania/Croatia	25.60	8.40
209525	-51	-54		Red Clover Blossoms powder	<i>Organic</i>	Trifolium pratense	Albania/Croatia	29.40	9.07
202020	-31	-34		Red Root C/S	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	Ceanothus americanus	United States	50.25	14.75
202020	-51	-54		Red Root powder	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	Ceanothus americanus	United States	51.99	15.09
202023	-81	-84		Rehmanniae Root Cooked sliced	<i>Organic</i>	Rehmannia glutinosa	China	18.33	7.20
202022	-81	-84	d	Rehmanniae Root Raw sliced	<i>Organic</i>	Rehmannia glutinosa	China	19.16	7.62
202027	-01	-04		Reishi Mushrooms, Red 500gm		Ganoderma lucidum	China	46.37	14.15
209533	-01	-04		Reishi Mushrooms, Red	<i>Organic</i>	Ganoderma lucidum	China	51.19	14.56
209533	-51	-54		Reishi Mushroom, Red powder	<i>Organic</i>	Ganoderma lucidum	China	46.12	13.15
209536	-31	-34		Rhodiola Root C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Rhodiola rosea	China	71.15	22.52
209536	-51	-54		Rhodiola Root powder	<i>Organic</i>	Rhodiola rosea	China	75.18	23.22
209535	-31	-34	d	Rhubarb Root C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Rheum palmatum	China	20.47	6.85
209535	-51	-54	d	Rhubarb Root powder	<i>Organic</i>	Rheum palmatum	China	19.43	7.07
209537	-31	-34		Rooibos Tea C/S	<i>Organic</i> ★	Aspalathus linearis	S. Africa	16.55	6.47
202030	-01	-04		Rose Buds & Petals, Red		Rosa centifolia	Egypt/Pakistan	12.66	5.57
209538	-01	-04		Rose Buds & Petals, Red	<i>Organic</i> ★	Rosa centifolia	Egypt	21.53	7.26
209540	-01	-04		Rosehips whole	<i>Organic</i>	Rosa canina	Chile/South Africa	13.53	5.57
209540	-31	-34		Rosehips (seedless) C/S	<i>Organic</i> ★	Rosa canina	Chile/South Africa	12.92	5.58
209540	-51	-54		Rosehips powder	<i>Organic</i> ★	Rosa canina	Chile/South Africa	18.42	6.84
209935	-01			Rosemary Leaf whole	<i>Organic</i>	Rosmarinus officinalis	Morocco	11.28	
209935	-31	-34		Rosemary Leaf C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Rosmarinus officinalis	Morocco	11.53	4.56
209935	-51	-54		Rosemary Leaf powder	<i>Organic</i>	Rosmarinus officinalis	Morocco	13.55	5.53
209543	-31	-34	b d	Rue Herb C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Ruta graveolens	United States	42.74	12.50
RUBS									
209999	-71	-74		Rub, Cocoa Chili Steak ▼	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Blend	United States	16.36	6.18
209993	-71	-74		Rub, Mediterranean Seafood ▼	<i>Organic</i>	Blend	United States	14.99	6.23

BOTANICALS, HERBS & SPICES

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
209991	-71	-74		Rub, Roasted Pork ▼	Organic	Blend	United States	20.32	6.86
209990	-71	-74		Rub, Savory Beef ▼	Organic	Blend	United States	14.59	5.23
209992	-71	-74		Rub, Seasoned Poultry ▼	Organic	Blend	United States	16.34	6.05
S									
205367	-31	-34	b d	Safflower C/S	Organic	Carthamus tinctorius	China	53.61	15.42
205365	-0A			Saffron, Coupe #1 - 0.5 gram (.02 oz)		Crocus sativus	Spain	9.53	
205365	-0C			Saffron, Coupe #1 - 1/4 oz (7.09g)		Crocus sativus	Spain	28.45	
205365	-0E			Saffron, Coupe #1 - 1 oz (28.35g)		Crocus sativus	Spain	75.18	
202288	-01	-04	a	Sage Leaf, White whole	Wildcrafted	Salvia apiana	United States	34.10	10.58
209950	-31	-34		Sage Leaf C/S	Organic	Salvia officinalis	Egypt	13.82	6.61
209950	-41	-44		Sage Leaf rubbed	Organic	Salvia officinalis	Egypt	15.69	6.22
209950	-51		⚠	Sage Leaf powder	Organic	Salvia officinalis	Egypt	18.50	
207105	-71		f	Salad Herbs ▼	Made w/Organic Herbs	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	21.81	
210159	-01			Salt, Dead Sea Mineral Bath, large grans - See ingred. p. 76		Bath Salt Blend	Israel	6.05	
210093	-51	-54	a	Salt, Epsom			Germany	4.80	3.65
SALTS, GOURMET - See page 30 for more information & suggested uses.									
<i>Flavored Sea Salts</i>									
210360	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Chipotle		Medium Grind	United States	26.43	9.11
210359	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Lemon		Flakes	United States	26.19	8.93
210361	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Sriracha		Flakes	United States	26.94	9.01
<i>Hawaiian Sea Salts</i>									
210350	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Alaea		Coarse Grind	United States	15.93	6.87
210351	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Alaea		Fine Grind	United States	16.12	6.33
210352	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Hiwa Kai		Coarse Grind	United States	16.20	5.69
<i>Mineral Salts</i>									
210354	-01	-04		Salt, Himalayan, Pink Mineral		Coarse Grind	Pakistan	11.01	5.02
210355	-01	-04		Salt, Himalayan, Pink Mineral		Fine Grind	Pakistan	9.36	4.41
<i>Natural Sea Salts</i>									
210156	-01			Sea Salt		Coarse Grind	Australia	5.04	
210157	-01			Sea Salt		Table Grind	Israel	3.70	
210156	-31			Sea Salt, Pacific		Medium Grind	Australia	5.29	
210153	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Sel Gris, Grey		Coarse Grind	France	15.85	6.30
210152	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Sel Gris, Grey		Fine Grind	France	14.21	5.74
<i>Smoked Sea Salts</i>									
210356	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Hickory		Coarse Grind	United States	22.24	7.52
210353	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Applewood		Coarse Grind	United States	21.82	7.16
202066	-31	-34		Sandalwood, Red C/S	Wildcrafted	Pterocarpus soyauxii	Gabon	16.52	6.64
202066	-51	-54	⚠	Sandalwood, Red powder	Wildcrafted	Pterocarpus soyauxii	Gabon	17.45	6.77
209548	-31	-34		Sarsaparilla Root C/S	Organic	Hemidesmus indicus	India	30.75	9.21
209548	-51	-54	⚠	Sarsaparilla Root powder	Organic	Hemidesmus indicus	India	31.62	10.02
202080	-31	-34		Sarsaparilla Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Smilax medica	Mexico	33.77	6.40
202080	-51	-54	⚠	Sarsaparilla Root powder	Wildcrafted	Smilax medica	Mexico	22.68	7.22
202090	-31	-34	d	Sassafras Root Bark C/S	Wildcrafted	Sassafras albidum	United States	86.77	22.31
202090	-51	-54	d ⚠	Sassafras Root Bark powder	Wildcrafted	Sassafras albidum	United States	62.20	16.93
209899	-71	-74	f	Savory Popcorn Seasoning	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	15.53	5.92
209965	-31	-34		Savory Summer Leaf C/S	Organic	Satureja hortensis	Turkey	13.83	5.57
202095	-31	-34		Saw Palmetto Berry C/S	Wildcrafted	Serenoa repens	United States	43.49	12.92
209550	-31	-34		Saw Palmetto Berry C/S	Organic	Serenoa repens	United States	44.13	13.48
202095	-51	-54		Saw Palmetto Berry powder	Wildcrafted	Serenoa repens	United States	49.58	14.65
209550	-51	-54		Saw Palmetto Berry powder	Organic	Serenoa repens	United States	52.01	14.88
209554	-01	-04		Schisandra Berries whole	Organic	Schisandra chinensis	China	38.44	12.53
209554	-51	-54	⚠	Schisandra Berry powder	Organic	Schisandra chinensis	China	41.56	11.71
209557	-01	-04		Sea Buckthorn Berries whole	Organic	Hippophae rhamnoides	China	33.55	10.44

★ Best Seller

* Not Certified Kosher

C/S Cut & Sifted


H.U. Heat Units

▼ Ingredients on p. 113

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
209560	-01	-04	d	Senna Leaf whole	Organic	Senna alexandrina	India	8.14	4.15
209560	-31	-34	d	Senna Leaf C/S	Organic	Senna alexandrina	India	10.09	5.08
202110	-51		d	⚠ Senna Leaf powder		Senna alexandrina	India	7.79	
209560	-51	-54	d	⚠ Senna Leaf powder	Organic	Senna alexandrina	India	11.17	5.08
209561	-01	-04	d	Senna Pods	Organic	Senna alexandrina	India	11.70	5.38
209956	-01	-04	f	Sesame Seed, Black whole	Organic	Sesamum orientale	India/Bolivia/Mexico	9.26	4.68
209954	-01	-04	f	Sesame Seed, Hulled	Organic	Sesamum indicum	India	8.73	4.07
209966	-01		f	Sesame Seed, Natural whole	Organic	Sesamum indicum	India	8.62	
210162	-31	-34		Shatavari Root C/S	Organic	Asparagus racemosus	India	17.03	6.77
210162	-51	-54		⚠ Shatavari Root powder	Organic	Asparagus racemosus	India	18.12	6.74
209565	-31	-34	d	Shavegrass Herb (Horsetail) C/S	Organic	Equisetum spp.	Croatia/Albania	16.09	6.69
209565	-51	-54	d	⚠ Shavegrass Herb (Horsetail) powder	Organic	Equisetum spp.	Croatia	18.99	6.86
209570	-31	-34	d	Sheep Sorrel Herb C/S	Organic	Rumex acetosella	Croatia/Bulgaria	23.35	8.24
209570	-51	-54	d	Sheep Sorrel Herb powder	Organic	Rumex acetosella	Croatia	26.93	9.19
209575	-31	-34	b	Shepherd's Purse Herb C/S	Organic	Capsella bursa pastoris	Croatia/Bulgaria	21.84	7.40
202127	-51*	-54		Shiitake Mushroom powder		Lentinus edodes	China	43.45	12.80
209964	-01	-04	b	Sichuan Pepper	Organic	Zanthoxylum piperitum	China	47.21	13.88
209555	-31	-34		Skullcap Herb C/S	Organic	Scutellaria lateriflora	United States	43.20	14.34
209555	-51	-54		Skullcap Herb powder	Organic	Scutellaria lateriflora	United States	60.53	17.19
209578	-31	-34	d	Slippery Elm Bark C/S	Organic	Ulmus rubra	United States	36.69	11.72
202130	-51	-54	d	Slippery Elm Bark powder	Wildcrafted	Ulmus rubra	United States	39.77	12.76
209578	-51	-54	d	Slippery Elm Bark powder	Organic ★	Ulmus rubra	United States	33.47	11.84
210970	-01	-04	a	Soapnut Shells	Organic	Sapindus delavayi	India	16.59	6.14
202135	-31	-34		Spearmint Leaf C/S		Mentha spicata	United States	15.04	6.40
209580	-31	-34		Spearmint Leaf C/S	Organic	Mentha spicata	United States	24.11	8.47
209581	-31	-34		Spearmint Leaf C/S	Organic	Mentha spicata	Egypt	11.92	5.12
209582	-31	-34		Speedwell Herb C/S	Organic	Veronica chamaedrys	Croatia	21.28	7.70
209583	-51	-54		Spinach Leaf powder	Organic	Spinacia oleracea	China	21.74	7.66
202150	-51	-54		Spirulina powder		Spirulina platensis	United States	34.45	10.68
202151	-51	-54		Spirulina powder		Spirulina platensis	China	16.47	6.20
209585	-51	-54		⚠ Spirulina powder	Organic ★	Spirulina platensis	China	20.69	6.84
210172	-51	-54		⚠ Spirulina powder	Organic	Spirulina platensis	India	24.92	8.88
202155	-31	-34		Squawvine Herb C/S	Wildcrafted	Mitchella repens	United States	83.94	22.06
202155	-51	-54		⚠ Squawvine Herb powder	Wildcrafted	Mitchella repens	United States	95.02	25.30
209545	-31	-34	d	St. John's Wort Herb C/S	Organic	Hypericum perforatum	Albania/Bulgaria/Croatia	14.48	5.78
209545	-51	-54	d	⚠ St. John's Wort Herb powder	Organic	Hypericum perforatum	Albania/Bulgaria	15.55	5.86
209587	-31	-34		Stevia Leaf C/S	Organic	Stevia rebaudiana	India	18.58	6.66
209587	-51	-54		⚠ Stevia Leaf powder	Organic	Stevia rebaudiana	India	16.39	6.28
209887	-71	-74	f	Stir Fry Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	17.35	6.59
202210	-31	-34		Stone Root C/S	Organic	Collinsonia canadensis	United States	30.81	10.17
202210	-51	-54		⚠ Stone Root powder	Organic	Collinsonia canadensis	United States	50.59	10.90
210171	-41			⚠ Sugar, Granulated Cane	Organic		Brazil	6.68	
202242	-51	-54		⚠ Suma Root powder	Wildcrafted	Pfaffia paniculata	Brazil	29.99	9.74
209591	-01	-04		Sumac Berries	Organic	Rhus coriaria	Turkey	16.35	7.02
209591	-51	-54		Sumac Berries powder	Organic	Rhus coriaria	Turkey	16.00	6.04
T									
209967	-71	-74		Taco Seasoning ▼	Organic ★	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	17.57	7.29
209588	-31	-34	b c d	Tansy Herb C/S	Organic	Tanacetum vulgare	Croatia/Albania	18.76	6.35
209969	-31			Tarragon Leaf C/S	Organic	Artemisia dracunculus	France/Turkey	38.37	
209968	-71	-74		Thai Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	22.39	8.26
209970	-31			Thyme Leaf C/S	Organic ★	Thymus vulgaris	Egypt	16.83	
209970	-51	-54		Thyme Leaf powder	Organic	Thymus vulgaris	Egypt	16.28	6.90
209792	-51	-54		Tomato powder	Organic	Lycopersicon esculentum	United States	16.48	6.37
209595	-01	-04	b	Tribulus Fruit whole	Organic	Tribulus terrestris	China	16.44	6.48
209595	-51	-54	b	Tribulus Fruit powder	Organic	Tribulus terrestris	China	16.43	5.83
209602	-51	-54		Triphala (Trifala) powder ▼	Organic	Blend	India	11.92	5.96

BOTANICALS, HERBS & SPICES

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
205400	-81	-84		Turmeric Root sliced	Organic	Curcuma longa	China	14.49	5.53
209975	-31	-34		Turmeric Root C/S	Organic	Curcuma longa	India	10.27	4.50
205400	-51	-54		Turmeric Root powder	★	Curcuma longa	India	6.55	3.63
209975	-51			Turmeric Root powder	Organic ★	Curcuma longa	India	9.43	
U-V-W									
202058	-01	-04		Usnea Lichen whole	Wildcrafted	Usnea barbata	United States	47.84	14.30
209605	-31	-34		Uva Ursi Leaf C/S	Organic	Arctostaphylos uva ursi	Albania	21.53	7.19
209605	-51	-54	⚠	Uva Ursi Leaf powder	Organic	Arctostaphylos uva ursi	Albania	21.32	7.12
209609	-31	-34		Valerian Root C/S	Organic	Valeriana wallichii	India	28.14	8.81
209609	-51	-54	⚠	Valerian Root powder	Organic	Valeriana wallichii	India	31.37	11.00
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"> <p>VANILLA Beans (whole)</p> </div>  </div>									
205405	-08			Vanilla Beans, Bourbon - 1/4 lb		Vanilla planifolia	Madagascar	66.69	
205405	-01			Vanilla Beans, Bourbon - 1 lb		Vanilla planifolia	Madagascar	376.35	
209981	-09			Vanilla Beans - 4 pk (.28 oz)	Organic	Vanilla planifolia	Madagascar	14.54	
209981	-08			Vanilla Beans - 1/4 lb	Organic	Vanilla planifolia	Madagascar	71.89	
209981	-01			Vanilla Beans - 1 lb	Organic	Vanilla planifolia	Madagascar	372.30	
Powder									
209983	-51	-54		Vanilla Bean powder	Organic	Vanilla planifolia	Madagascar	335.75	94.52
209982	-51	-54		Vanilla Extract powder ▼	Organic	Blend	United States	28.52	9.64
211060	-01		⚠	Vegetables for Soup (dehydrated) ▼		Salt-free Blend	United States	20.34	
209612	-31	-34	b	Vervain Herb C/S	Organic	Verbena officinalis	Albania/Bulgaria/Croatia	15.40	6.07
209612	-51	-54	b	Vervain Herb powder	Organic	Verbena officinalis	Albania/Croatia	19.74	7.28
209160	-31	-34		Violet Herb C/S	Organic	Viola tricolor	Croatia	27.16	8.71
210185	-51	-54		Vitamin "C" fine granules		100% pure	China	20.83	7.74
209618	-31	-34	d	Watercress Herb C/S	Organic	Nasturtium officinale	Croatia/Bulgaria	27.70	7.75
209613	-51	-54	⚠	Wheat Grass powder	Organic ★	Triticum aestivum	China	16.37	6.33
209625	-51	-54		Wheat Grass powder	Organic	Triticum aestivum	United States	27.49	9.80
210845*	-51	-54	f	Whey powder, Sweet	Organic		United States	20.55	8.21
209611	-31	-34	d	White Oak Bark C/S	Organic	Quercus alba	United States	30.67	9.96
209611	-51	-54	d ⚠	White Oak Bark powder	Organic	Quercus alba	United States	32.23	10.27
209614	-31	-34	d	White Willow Bark C/S	Organic	Salix alba	Albania/Bulgaria	14.82	5.94
209614	-51	-54	d ⚠	White Willow Bark powder	Organic	Salix alba	Albania	19.03	6.35
209621	-31	-34		Wild Cherry Bark C/S	Organic	Prunus serotina	United States	21.14	6.81
209616	-31	-34	b d	Wild Lettuce Herb C/S	Organic	Lactuca virosa	Croatia	19.23	6.73
202310	-31	-34		Wild Yam Root C/S	Organic	Dioscorea villosa	United States	44.93	13.38
209619	-31	-34		Wild Yam Root C/S	Organic	Dioscorea opposita	China	27.25	8.55
202310	-51	-54	⚠	Wild Yam Root powder	Organic	Dioscorea villosa	United States	51.90	14.60
209619	-51	-54	⚠	Wild Yam Root powder	Organic	Dioscorea opposita	China	27.29	9.22
209622	-31	-34		Witch Hazel Leaf C/S	Organic	Hamamelis virginiana	United States	37.02	9.99
209622	-51	-54	⚠	Witch Hazel Leaf powder	Organic	Hamamelis virginiana	United States	33.83	10.99
202365	-31			Wood Betony Herb C/S	Wildcrafted	Stachys officinalis	Bulgaria	17.02	
209617	-31	-34		Wood Betony Herb C/S	Organic	Stachys officinalis	Croatia	23.34	7.33
202365	-51		⚠	Wood Betony Herb powder	Wildcrafted	Stachys officinalis	Bulgaria/Germany	20.31	
209615	-31	-34	b c d	Wormwood Herb C/S	Organic	Artemisia absinthium	Albania/Bulgaria	12.36	6.04
209615	-51	-54	b c d ⚠	Wormwood Herb powder	Organic	Artemisia absinthium	Bulgaria/Croatia	17.42	6.73
X-Y-Z									
202378	-51	-54	d	Xanthan Gum powder			United States	23.10	8.20
209620	-31	-34	d	Yarrow Flower C/S	Organic	Achillea millefolium	Albania/Croatia	16.04	6.05
209620	-51	-54	d	Yarrow Flower powder	Organic	Achillea millefolium	Albania/Croatia	25.43	8.67
202385	-31		d	Yellowdock Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Rumex crispus	India	20.05	
209645	-31	-34	d	Yellowdock Root C/S	Organic	Rumex crispus	Croatia	18.83	7.22

★ Best Seller

* Not Certified Kosher

C/S Cut & Sifted

H.U. Heat Units

▼ Ingredients on p. 113

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

5% discount on orders with 5 lbs+ of the same item, and 15% off 24 lbs.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
202385	-51	-54	d	Yellowdock Root powder	Wildcrafted	Rumex crispus	India	19.04	6.81
209645	-51	-54	d	Yellowdock Root powder	Organic	Rumex crispus	Croatia	24.55	7.84
209651	-31	-34		Yerba Maté Leaf, Roasted C/S	Organic	Ilex paraguariensis	Brazil	25.15	8.64
209650	-31	-34		Yerba Maté Leaf, Green C/S	Organic	Ilex paraguariensis	Brazil	19.98	6.96
202398	-31	-34	b c d	Yohimbe Bark C/S	Wildcrafted	Pausinystalia johimbe	Cameroon	24.67	8.19
202398	-51	-54	b c d	Yohimbe Bark powder	Wildcrafted	Pausinystalia johimbe	Cameroon	31.61	9.94
202400	-51	-54		Yucca Root powder	Wildcrafted	Yucca schidigera	Mexico	16.88	6.38

Standardized Herbal Extract Powders

Our Standardized Herbal Extract powders contain a guaranteed amount of the active constituent. The term “standardized” in botanical extracts refers to delivering a consistent, measurable concentration of a recognized active-constituent.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Botanical Name	Standard	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
220500	-51	-54	Green Tea ▼	Camellia sinensis	50% polyphenols/<12% caffeine	China	23.66	8.51
220627*	-51	-54	Milk Thistle Seed ▼	Silybum marianum	80% silymarin	China	64.76	17.88
220850*	-51	-54	Stevia Leaf, White ▼	Stevia rebaudiana	90% steviosides	China	45.81	11.35
220866*	-51	-54	Turmeric ▼	Curcuma longa	95% curcumin	India	166.95	43.22

Ginseng Roots and Powders

In general, people consider Chinese Red Ginseng to be more “warming” or energizing, while Chinese White Ginseng is considered to be more “cooling” or calming. White and Red Ginseng are both shade- and sun-dried. Additionally, the Red Ginseng goes through a process to steam it before drying is completed.

Ginseng Roots

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	Size	Unit	Whsl
Red, Chinese								
422055	d	Red Ginseng Roots	Organic	Panax ginseng	China	1 oz	each	10.25
422060	d	Red Ginseng Roots	Organic	Panax ginseng	China	4 oz	each	21.52
422070	d	Red Ginseng Roots	Organic	Panax ginseng	China	1 lb	each	151.88
White, American								
422072		American White Ginseng Roots, 4 yr.	Organic	Panax quinquefolius	Canada	1 oz	each	20.09
422075		American White Ginseng Roots, 4 yr.	Organic	Panax quinquefolius	Canada	4 oz	each	33.36
422085		American White Ginseng Roots, 4 yr.	Organic	Panax quinquefolius	Canada	1 lb	each	229.48
White, Chinese								
422140	d	White Ginseng Roots	Organic	Panax ginseng	China	1 oz	each	10.23
422145	d	White Ginseng Roots	Organic	Panax ginseng	China	4 oz	each	19.85
422155	d	White Ginseng Roots	Organic	Panax ginseng	China	1 lb	each	130.85

Ginseng Powders - For our smaller 1 oz pouches, see p. 35

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
209330	-51	-54		American Ginseng Root powder, 4 yr.	Organic	Panax quinquefolius	Canada	134.48	36.43
420010	-51	-54	d	Red Ginseng Root powder, 6 yr.	Organic	Panax ginseng	China	138.36	35.79
209329	-51	-54	d	White Ginseng Root powder, 6 yr.	Organic	Panax ginseng	China	86.75	23.10

Shop Standardized Herbal Extract Powders



BOTANICALS, HERBS & SPICES

Organic Rubs

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Features	Botanical Name	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz	
209999	-71	-74	Cocoa Chili Steak Rub	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Blend	16.36	6.18	
			This mildly spicy and slightly sweet cocoa rub is made with Ancho chili peppers and cocoa, along with several other flavorful spices. It adds a wonderful depth of heat and flavor to meats. It is excellent on steaks, but is also delicious on thick chops, spare ribs, and beef brisket. You can also add it to chili and hearty, thick soups. Adding cocoa to chili lends depth and richness to the dish, making it both more savory and more satisfying. It's a rich rub with a lot of layered flavors—from slightly sweet to smoky to spicy.					
209993	-71	-74	Mediterranean Seafood Rub	<i>Organic</i>	Blend	14.99	6.23	
			This seafood rub uses traditional spices from the Mediterranean and is ideal for seafood and vegetables. Whether you are grilling, baking, roasting, or pan searing, you can infuse your seafood and vegetables with delicious flavor!					
209991	-71	-74	Roasted Pork Rub	<i>Organic</i>	Blend	20.32	6.86	
			This rub is ideal for pork roasts, pulled pork, and grilled pork ribs. Seasoning pork before cooking is an essential step in bringing out its natural flavors, and can improve the taste and texture of the meat.					
209990	-71	-74	Savory Beef Rub	<i>Organic</i>	Blend	14.59	5.23	
			Our Organic Savory Beef Rub has a great combination of sweet and heat and is perfect for any kind of beef—from burgers and steaks to roasts and briskets. Our beef dry rub recipe can create a rich, flavorful, crunchy crust or bark on the meat.					
209992	-71	-74	Seasoned Poultry Rub	<i>Organic</i>	Blend	16.34	6.05	
			This tasty rub can be used to season chicken, turkey, and stuffing. It can also add a unique and delicious flavor to veggie burgers, turkey burgers, pot pies, soups, stews, casseroles, gravies, and more. Remember, for the best flavor when rubbing poultry, you want to make sure and get plenty of the rub under the skin.					

*It's time to shake things up
with our spice blends!*

Seasoning Blends

We've created many authentic and uniquely flavorful blends, all made with our own premium herbs and spices. We also offer many organic and salt-free varieties.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz	
209701	-71	-74		Adobo Seasoning w/salt	<i>Organic</i>	Seasoning Blend	16.45	6.45	
				A traditional and popular Mexican spice mix, just a bit spicy with a rich, authentic flavor. A perfect blend of chipotle chili, garlic, oregano, sea salt, and other spices for seasoning all your meat, poultry, and fish dishes. Great for enchiladas, rice, and formaking a zesty guacamole.					
209706	-71	-74		Apple Pie Spice Seasoning	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	29.63	9.32	
				An aromatic blend of delicious warm spices including cinnamon, ginger, nutmeg, and more. It is perfect for adding flavor to all of your desserts and baked goods. This warm and comforting spice blend can be used for so much more than just apple pie. It can be added to muffins, puddings, fruit crisps, cakes, pies, and cobblers for that wonderful, warm apple taste. For a delicious change, add it to pancake and waffle batter, sprinkle it on French toast, hot cereal, and crumb topping for coffee cake. Sprinkle over sliced refrigerated sugar cookie dough before baking, or even stir it into applesauce.					
209717	-71	-74		Bar-B-Que Seasoning	<i>Organic</i>	Seasoning Blend	22.47	7.17	
				A tasty combination of tomato, paprika, natural smoke flavoring, and other spices make this blend a flavorful addition to hamburgers, steaks, chicken, spareribs, pork, or baked beans, especially when barbequing. It's definitely the perfect blend to make your own barbeque sauce.					
209726	-71	-74		Blackened Creole Seasoning	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	25.33	8.51	
				This rich and spicy New Orleans flavor seasoning brings authentic creole southern style flavor to any dish. An enticing, spicy blend of paprika, black pepper, cayenne, and garlic is delicious in beans and grains, rice, shrimp creole, gumbo, and the southern-style red gravy. It also makes a tasty rub on meats or poultry.					
209727	-71			Cajun Spice w/salt	<i>Organic</i>	Seasoning Blend	19.73		
				A mildly spicy and robust pepper medley balanced with garlic, onion, and sea salt that you can add to gumbo, rice and beans, shrimp, fish, and all your meats to get that authentic, bold, Cajun taste.					
209756	-71	-74		Celery Salt	<i>Organic</i>	Seasoning Blend	9.85	4.93	
				A delicious blend of celery seed and sea salt that will enhance the flavor of fish, chicken, and shrimp. Also great in coleslaw and other prepared salads like tuna, shrimp, macaroni, egg, and potato. Makes a great vegetable dip when added to sour cream, or even sprinkle it on your tossed salad for a fresh, crisp taste.					
209760	-71	-74		Chicago Steak Seasoning	<i>Organic</i>	Seasoning Blend	22.99	7.58	
				This robust and smoky blend is loaded with black pepper, garlic, coriander, oregano, and other flavorful spices. This seasoning gives you the perfect way to amplify flavor in all your grillables, including steak, burgers, ribs, pork, chicken, or salmon. Gives a savory kick to baked beans and barbeque sauces, too.					

★ Best Seller

* Not Certified Kosher

C/S Cut & Sifted

H.U. Heat Units

▼ Ingredients on p. 113

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

5% discount on orders with 5 lbs+ of the same item and 15% off 24 lbs.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
209998	-71	-74		Chili Lime Seasoning This tasty blend of lime, chili peppers, and Himalayan sea salt can bring out the flavor of your favorite foods, fruits and veggies. It is great when you want a citrusy zesty flavor, and it can add the perfect balance of zing to food. You can try it with fruits, veggies, meats, poultry, seafood, and salads, adding a layer of spice into your favorite recipes. It is very good on fresh fruit such as pineapple, mango, or watermelon. For a twist, fire up the grill and grill some sliced pineapple or watermelon. Sprinkle over fresh baked chips and even popcorn for a lighter snack, giving you a tangy and delicious treat.	<i>Organic</i>	Seasoning Blend	21.13	7.13
209767	-71			Chili Powder w/salt 2.1K H.U.	<i>Organic</i> 🌿	Seasoning Blend	18.51	
209764	-71			Chili Powder 1.5K H.U. A mildly spicy blend of chili peppers and other flavorful spices you can add to chili, ground beef, burgers, meat loaf, or pot roast to give you that flavorful heat. It's perfect in stews, and in Mexican dishes such as tamales, enchiladas, tacos, rice, bean dip, refried beans, and guacamole. Great with or without salt!	<i>Organic</i> ★ 🌿	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	19.54	
209781	-71	-74	f	Chinese Five Spice A perfect balance of star anise, cloves, fennel and other spices designed to add that authentic Chinese flavor to your favorite stir-fry, chow mein dish, dumplings, or rub it on duck prior to roasting.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	23.37	8.34
209822	-51			Curry Powder w/salt	<i>Organic</i> ★	Seasoning Blend	11.10	
209823	-71			Curry Powder With or without salt, curry is a blend that perfectly combines turmeric, cayenne, and other aromatic spices that taste great in marinades, sauces, stews, vegetables, lamb, chicken, and many other Middle Eastern and Indian delicacies. Even try it on your scrambled eggs to give them a little kick!	<i>Organic</i> ★	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	13.73	
209824	-71	-74		Curry Powder Sweet Sweet Curry Powder is one of the most popular of curries because it gives you a wide range of rich flavors, without too much heat. It's a blend of turmeric, cinnamon, and black pepper, along with several other tasty spices. Great in marinades, and perfect for Middle Eastern and Indian dishes.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	16.49	6.43
209834	-71	-74	f	Everything Bagel Seasoning Add texture and flavor to any recipe or snack with this complementing mix of ingredients including sesame seeds, onion, garlic, dill seed, and many other tasty spices. It is great for topping bagels, but its uses goes well beyond that. You can sauté it with butter to spread on toast or roasted vegetables, or even just sprinkle it on your salad to give it some zesty flavor. You can also sprinkle it on avocados, eggs, and mix into hummus.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	15.95	6.63
209832	-71	-74		Fajita Seasoning A blend of flavorful spices including black pepper, onion, and garlic that will add that southwestern zing to your Mexican dishes like fajitas, tacos, enchiladas, and burritos. Sprinkle on your hamburger, meat, or chicken for a zesty taco salad.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	22.37	7.93
209842	-71	-74		Garam Masala A spicy, pungent blend of traditional spices including cardamom, cinnamon, cloves, and others that can be used in Indian dishes such as pilafs, meat dishes, and onion-based sauces. Great as a rub on lamb, beef, chicken, or salmon.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	32.81	10.69
209843	-71	-74	f	Garlic and Herbs A zesty blend of sesame seeds, garlic, lemon, and other tasty herbs that will enhance the flavor of your pasta, poultry, or beef. Great for making a unique homemade garlic bread, and even perfect to just leave on the table for a season-all on any dish.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	14.88	6.38
209844	-71	-74		Garlic Pepper Seasoning This blend kicks up the garlic flavor just a notch by adding black pepper, paprika, and other spices. It's an ideal complement to chicken, burgers, steak, stir-fry dishes, potatoes, pasta, fish, and corn on the cob.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	19.94	6.24
209847	-71	-74		Garlic Salt granules The perfect mix of garlic and sea salt make this all-purpose seasoning great for adding just enough garlic flavor to enhance any of your favorite foods. It's delicious in sauces, pasta, casseroles, and soups. Add to butter to make a delicious garlic butter spread for your bread.	<i>Organic</i>	Seasoning Blend	8.24	4.28
209994	-71	-74		Greek Seasoning This unique blend of oregano, dill, cinnamon, garlic, nutmeg, and other spices, can be used to make a delicious salad dressing – just mix it with a little olive oil and vinegar. You can also sprinkle it on vegetables, chicken, fish, pasta, gyros, or any Mediterranean dish for the perfect authentic Greek flavor.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	22.73	8.03
209851	-71	-74		Herbs De Provence The perfect balance of traditional garden herbs including rosemary, thyme, and lavender. This blend is traditionally used in cuisine from the south of France, and will add a delectable flavor to French cuisine, fish, meat, and stews.	<i>Organic</i> ★	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	16.07	5.80
207054	-71	-74		Hickory Salt A perfect blend of sea salt, natural smoke flavor, paprika, and white pepper gives this seasoning a delicious hickory smoke flavor. Add it to your favorite foods like spareribs, steaks, chicken, burgers, pork chops, and fish. Great when added to barbeque sauces and gravies.		Seasoning Blend	14.49	5.85

BOTANICALS, HERBS & SPICES

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
209852	-31	-34		Italian Seasoning A savory blend of herbs and spices that's great for spaghetti sauce, meat marinades, and cooked vegetables, or to season beef, veal, pork, or chicken. Add to butter to create a spread for bread. Add to oil and vinegar for salad dressing or to dip your bread in.	<i>Organic</i> ★	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	14.79	6.05
209866	-71	-74		Jamaican "Jerk" Seasoning With this blend of brown mustard, chili flakes, garlic, and other spices, it will add a sweet and spicy dash of flavor to your poultry or fish. Rub it on before cooking for a spicy Caribbean flavor.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	18.99	7.22
209854	-71	-74		Lemon Pepper granules A combination of black pepper and citrus zest that's great when added to seafood or chicken. It also makes savory dips and spreads when added to cream cheese or sour cream, and it's great on grilled or steamed veggies.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	24.64	8.59
209860	-71	-74		Moroccan Tandoori Seasoning An Indian seasoning with a little twist! It's infused with the spiciness of cumin, coriander, garlic, and black pepper, giving it a bold flavor for chicken, fish, lamb, or steaks. It can be a great companion to soups, casseroles, sauces, marinades, lentils, and vegetable bakes.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	19.37	6.33
209897	-71	-74		Pickling Spice Dill seed, yellow mustard, coriander, and other spices make this the perfect seasoning for making dill pickles and vegetables. Add to the liquid when cooking a pot roast, corned beef brisket, and stews. Makes a tasty marinade ingredient for mushrooms, artichokes, vegetables, meat, poultry, and fish.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	113.21	5.47
209898	-71	-74	f	Pizza Seasoning A mixture of onion, garlic, oregano, and other Italian spices makes this delicious and traditional seasoning perfect for homemade pizza, tomato sauce, and breads. Sprinkle it on your pasta dishes to enhance the flavor and for a dash of color.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	16.54	6.29
209931	-71	-74		Poultry Seasoning A combination of thyme, rosemary, marjoram, and sage will give unique flavor to your chicken, turkey burgers, seafood, and vegetables. Use it as an ingredient in stuffing, sauces, gravies, soups, stews, casseroles, and herb breads for that extra flavor.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	16.81	6.13
209932	-71	-74		Pumpkin Pie Spice A tasty blend of cinnamon, nutmeg, and other spices make this a traditional ingredient for pumpkin pie, breads, cookies, muffins, pancakes, acorn squash, and in any sweet potato or yam dish, including sprinkled on sweet potato fries.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	24.91	7.43
207105	-71		f	Salad Herbs <i>Made with Organic Herbs</i> A blend of flavorful sesame seeds, garden vegetables, oregano, and other herbs to enhance your favorite salad, sandwich, or vegetable soup. Add to sour cream for a garden vegetable dip with veggies or crackers.		Salt-free Seasoning Blend	21.81	
209899	-71*	-74	f	Savory Popcorn Seasoning This savory seasoning with just a little kick of paprika has the added benefit of nutritional yeast, making it both a tasty and healthier choice. This seasoning is not just great on popcorn—it can be sprinkled on potatoes, pasta, eggs, vegetables, salads, and more. Our Organic Nutritional Yeast Powder is from selected organic strains and lactic acid bacteria cultures bred in a wholly organic nutrient solution made from organic grain, pure spring water and enzymes. The yeast strain is <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> . It is an inactive food grade nutritional yeast containing B vitamins and dietary fiber, and made up of over one-third protein. (f) <i>May Contain Wheat</i> .	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	15.53	5.92
209887	-71	-74	f	Stir Fry Seasoning Eastern spices and sesame seeds give this blend an authentic flavor you can add to stir fry dishes, vegetables, rice, noodles, sauces, poultry, and other meats. Even add it to teriyaki sauce to give your meat a unique flavor.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	17.35	6.59
209967	-71	-74		Taco Seasoning Just the right blend of cumin, chili powder, tomato, onion, and other spices that will add a zest to your ground beef or chicken for tacos, fajitas, taco salad, and grilled vegetables. Try it in your Mexican layer dip or in refried beans for a zesty dip for tortilla chips.	<i>Organic</i> ★	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	17.57	7.29
209968	-71	-74		Thai Seasoning A delicious blend of lemongrass, chili powder, star anise, and other traditional spices give this blend an authentic, sweet and spicy Thai flavor to sprinkle on poultry, seafood, and beef. It will add a robust and bold taste to your noodle dishes, lemongrass chicken, beef with rice noodles, marinades, rice, and stir fry dishes.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	22.39	8.26

Be well with Blazing Cider support!

Organic Blazing Cider Blend

Organic Blazing Cider is our very own distinctive rendition of the renowned apple cider vinegar elixir "Fire Cider." Indulge in a delectable fusion of subtly spicy and comforting organic herbs and spices, featuring ginger, cayenne, and turmeric. This delightful concoction not only brews into a flavorful elixir that promotes year-round well-being, but also seamlessly integrates into your daily wellness regimen. Furthermore, it lends its healthful touch to a wide array of culinary creations and beverages.

What is Fire Cider exactly?

The "Fire Cider" formula and name were coined by herbalist Rosemary Gladstar in the 1980s. The traditional tonic is a mixture of healthful herbs and spices including garlic, hot peppers, onion, and more. Those herbs are combined with apple cider vinegar, which infuses together for several weeks, and honey is added to the finished tonic. Rosemary taught her

students how to make fire cider at the school she founded—The California School of Herbal Studies. She also published the tonic recipe in her very first book. It became so popular in part because it was made from common kitchen ingredients that were easy to find and inexpensive. It's very simple to make and tastes great, with just the right amount of sweet, sour, and spicy.

Over the past four decades, the "Fire Cider" recipe has undergone myriad adaptations, giving rise to hundreds of unique variations. Rosemary Gladstar passionately advocated for creative experimentation with the ingredients, inspiring individuals to infuse their unique essence into the concoction. Unlock your creativity by infusing our signature blend with an array of other herbs and spices, allowing you to craft your personalized variation of this delectable and revitalizing tonic.

Item #	1lb	4oz	Description	Features	Botanical Name	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz	
210557	-71	-74	Blazing Cider	<i>Organic</i>	Blend	18.24	7.09	
			<i>Ingredients: Organic onion, organic garlic, organic astragalus root, organic ginger root, organic orange peel, organic turmeric root, and organic chili pepper flakes.</i>					

Everyday Bulk Pricing*

Buy 5 lbs of same product, save 5%

Buy 24 lbs of same product, save 15%

Discount added automatically in cart



* Bulk pricing is applicable to 1 lb herbs, spices, and teas only.

Organic Sprouting Seeds

Starwest's Certified Organic and Kosher Certified Sprouting Seeds can be used in a variety of recipes, including stir-fry, salads, sandwiches and soups. Sprouts are baby vegetables in their prime, and they have a greater concentration of nutrients including protein, vitamins and minerals, and enzymes. You can grow a variety of fresh flavors, while saving time and money!

Item#	1 lb	4 oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1 lb	\$/ea 4oz
212005	-01	-03		Alfalfa	<i>Organic</i>	Medicago sativa	Canada	21.38	7.50
212006	-01	-03		Broccoli	<i>Organic</i>	Brassica oleracea	Canada	41.75	12.86
212008	-01	-03		Mung Bean	<i>Organic</i>	Vigna radiata	China	11.59	5.04
212010	-01	-03		Radish	<i>Organic</i>	Raphanus sativus	Canada/Italy	19.09	6.36
212015	-01	-03		Red Clover	<i>Organic</i>	Trifolium pratense	Canada	16.57	6.27
212020	-01	-03		Salad Blend ▼	<i>Organic</i>	Blend	United States	17.29	6.02
212030	-01	-03		Sandwich Blend ▼	<i>Organic</i>	Blend	United States	22.17	7.71
212016	-01	-03		Sunflower	<i>Organic</i>	Helianthus annuus	Italy/United States	14.89	6.11
212025	-01	-03		Sweet Green Pea	<i>Organic</i>	Pisum sativum	Canada	7.27	4.20
212050	-01		f	Wheat Grass	<i>Organic</i>	Agropyron elongatum	Canada	7.48	

Sprouting Accessories

Item#	Description	Whsl	Retail
483200	Sprout Screen This stainless steel screen fits a wide-mouth mason jar (jar not included). Heavy duty and long lasting, withstands repeated uses and never rusts. Size: 3.25" D.	2.79	4.59



Scan the QR code to shop Sprouting Seeds:



Nurturing Partnerships with Small-Scale Organic Growers for 49 years



Our journey began in 1975 as a small family herb store in Downtown Sacramento with a vision to connect the world with the power of nature through organic herbs, spices, and teas. Since our organic certification in 1989, we've been dedicated to sustainable sourcing and ethical partnerships with small-scale growers.

We have established an alliance with small-scale, organic grower partners in 52 countries all around the world, each tending an average of two hectares of land. From the hands of our partners to your hands, each of our products embody our promise to uphold the integrity of the land and the livelihood of those who tend to it.

"Our philosophy is that quality starts at the source. It starts at the farm level. For example, if you want cinnamon to have a higher oil content, that is determined by how the farmer is caring for the plant, how they are harvesting it, how they are caring for it, holding the inventory post-harvest, etc. If we want to offer the best quality and be able to influence quality, that means we need to have some way of influencing farmers themselves.

We teach farmers more about how to increase the value of their products. Many times, that is super simple, small changes for them. Sometimes that is investing in equipment for them. By cultivating more direct relationships, we get more transparency in the supply chain, better products, and a relationship that can benefit us and our customers during shortages.

Our unique collaboration with our partners goes beyond mere business transactions. Our partnerships create symbiotic relationships that benefit farmers, our customers, and the world. Our partnerships and our processes lead not only to improved product quality for our customers but improve the livelihood of our partners in the process. We take the time to educate our partners about safety standards and invest in better technology for their businesses. This results in higher quality products in the short term and builds trust that benefits us and our customers in the long run.

We are proud to support small-scale grower partners and empower everyone involved—from growers to consumers—to be stewards of the environment.

Having a balance of everything—sustainability, ethical sourcing, social justice—and marrying it with modern food safety and processing, that's what we're really trying to accomplish here at Starwest."

– Kai Stark, VP of Supply Chain

By choosing to partner with Starwest—and by extension, our growers' partners—our customers embrace a greater purpose, elevating their businesses to be agents of positive change in the world.

As we celebrate our 49th anniversary, we extend our heartfelt gratitude to you, our valued customers, for your continued trust and support. Your belief in our mission has fueled our drive to innovate and lead the way to a more sustainable future.

Thank You For Embracing A Greater Purpose With Us!

25 LB BULK BOTANICALS, HERBS, AND SPICES

25 lb Bulk Botanicals, Herbs and Spices

These bulk packs are a great solution if you want more than a few pounds of product, but don't want huge bulk quantities. They're ideal for small manufacturers and businesses that wish to repack product into smaller sizes for their store or business, or to make their own products.

*Buy Bulk
-Save Money!*

The price point is a definite plus-they are a great value! If you're looking for a smaller bulk supply, this is definitely the way to go. **Packaged in a poly liner, enclosed in a kraft brown box, making it more eco-friendly than buying 25 of the 1 lb polyfoil bags.**

So, if you're looking for a bulk pack that's easy to handle and saves on costs, we have your solution. We have 25 lb bulk packs in stock at our warehouse, ready to ship today!

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	Whsl
209138-39	b	Ashwagandha Root C/S	Organic ★	Withania somnifera	India	393.60
209138-59	b	Ashwagandha Root powder	Organic	Withania somnifera	India	393.60
209140-39		Astragalus Root C/S	Organic	Astragalus membranaceus	China	367.00
209145-59		Beet Root powder	Organic	Beta vulgaris rubra	China	130.00
209154-59	b c d ⚠	Bladderwrack powder	Organic	Fucus vesiculosus	Canada	265.40
209175-39		Burdock Root C/S	Organic ★	Arctium lappa	China	295.20
209180-09		Calendula Flowers	Organic ★	Calendula officinalis	Egypt	365.93
209740-09		Cardamom Seeds	Organic	Elettaria cardamomum	Guatemala/India	907.13
209191-09		Chamomile Flowers	Organic	Matricaria recutita	Egypt	372.49
209190-09		Chamomile Flowers	Organic ★	Matricaria recutita	Croatia/Bulgaria	488.93
209785-39		Cinnamon 1/4" C/S	Organic ★	Cinnamomum burmanii	Indonesia	342.35
209786-59		Cinnamon powder Ceylon	Organic	Cinnamomum verum	Sri Lanka	328.21
209785-59		Cinnamon powder	Organic	Cinnamomum burmanii	Indonesia	342.35
209805-09		Cloves whole	Organic	Syzygium aromaticum	Sri Lanka	537.92
209225-39	a b c d	Comfrey Leaf C/S	Organic	Symphytum officinale	Bulgaria/Croatia	389.50
209250-39		Dandelion Root raw C/S	Organic ★	Taraxacum officinale	China	357.32
209295-39		Elder Flowers C/S	Organic	Sambucus nigra	Croatia	665.02
209290-09		Elderberries	Organic ★	Sambucus nigra	Bulgaria/Albania/Croatia	438.09
209835-09	f	Fennel Seed	Organic	Foeniculum vulgare var. dulce	Egypt	167.90
209840-09		Fenugreek Seed	Organic	Trigonella foenum graecum	India	143.50
209845-59		Garlic powder	Organic	Allium Sativum	China	308.73
209850-39		Ginger Root C/S	Organic ★	Zingiber officinale	China	250.92
209850-59		Ginger Root powder	Organic	Zingiber officinale	China	250.92
209349-09		Hawthorn Berries whole	Organic	Crataegus monogyna	Bulgaria/Croatia	316.52
209355-39	f	Hibiscus Flower C/S	Organic ★	Hibiscus sabdariffa	Egypt	214.23
201660-39		Irish Moss C/S	Organic	Chondrus crispus	Canada	475.00
201660-59		Irish Moss powder	Organic ★	Chondrus crispus	Canada	486.88
209385-59	d	Kelp Powder Atlantic	Organic	Ascophyllum nodosum	Canada	149.45
209395-39		Lemon Balm Leaf C/S	Organic	Melissa officinalis	Italy/Albania/Egypt/Bulgaria/Turkey	376.18
209400-39		Lemongrass C/S	Organic	Cymbopogon citratus	Egypt	251.95
209415-39	b d	Licorice Root C/S	Organic	Glycyrrhiza glabra	Turkey	294.38
209430-39	d	Marshmallow Root C/S	Organic	Althaea officinalis	Albania/Bulgaria/Croatia	389.50
209435-09		Milk Thistle Seed	Organic	Silybum marianum	Croatia	287.00
209435-59		Milk Thistle Seed powder	Organic	Silybum marianum	Croatia/Germany	287.00
209455-39		Mullein Leaf C/S	Organic	Verbascum thapsus	Albania/Bulgaria/Croatia	369.00

★ Best Seller C/S Cut & Sifted Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	Whsl
209460-39		Nettle Leaf C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Urtica dioica	Italy/Croatia/Bulgaria/Albania	352.60
209483-39		Passion Flower Herb C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Passiflora incarnata	Italy/Bulgaria	538.74
209900-09		Pepper Black whole	<i>Organic</i>	Piper nigrum	Vietnam/India	312.83
209500-39	d	Peppermint Leaf C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Mentha piperita	United States	405.49
209530-39		Raspberry Leaf C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Rubus idaeus	Albania/Croatia/Bulgaria	352.60
209525-09		Red Clover Blossom whole	<i>Organic</i>	Trifolium pratense	Albania/Croatia/Bulgaria	485.40
209536-39		Rhodiola Root C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Rhodiola rosea	China	1458.58
209537-39		Rooibos Tea C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Aspalathus linearis	South Africa	331.08
209538-09		Rose Buds and Petals Red	<i>Organic</i>	Rosa centifolia	Egypt	430.50
209540-39		Rosehips C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Rosa canina	Chile/South Africa	270.60
209540-59		Rosehips powder	<i>Organic</i>	Rosa Canina	Chile/South Africa	270.60
209578-59	d	Slippery Elm Bark powder	<i>Organic</i>	Ulmus rubra	United States	752.15
209585-59	⚠	Spirulina powder	<i>Organic</i>	Spirulina platensis	China	413.90
209970-39		Thyme Leaf C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Thymus vulgaris	Egypt	336.61
209975-59		Turmeric Root powder	<i>Organic</i>	Curcuma longa	India	205.41



Pink Moon Milk

- 1 cup milk of choice
- 1 tsp beet root powder (p. 6)
- 1/2 tsp turmeric powder (p. 20)
- 1/2 tsp coconut oil (p. 81)
- 1/2 Tbsp maple syrup granules (p. 14)
- 1 pinch cinnamon (p. 8)

Add all ingredients to saucepan and heat on low.

Stir until combined and warmed, not boiling.

Enjoy!



Gourmet Salts

Give your customers a burst of flavor with each bite!

Deliciously different gourmet salts for any recipe! Gourmet salts have a more subtle and unique flavor than an ordinary table salt, and they contain the naturally occurring minerals and trace elements our bodies require. Add these flavorful salts to any recipe to create a unique and distinguishing taste that will amaze the senses. Make your cooking experience extraordinary!

Flavored Sea Salts

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Grind	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
210360	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Chipotle Smoke-dried jalapeños are combined with natural sea salt for a delicious, versatile ingredient that can add dimension and unique flavor to many recipes. It pairs deliciously with a wide variety of cuisines—from Mexican to BBQ. It can be used in dry rubs, spice blends, marinades, on meat and fish, or simply finishes dishes that need an extra kick. For a warm but not-too-spicy heat, add Chipotle Sea Salt to soup, sauces, or use it to enhance honey-sweetened baked goods for new layers of flavor. It can spice up steamed veggies, chicken, and guacamole. It is a great finishing salt with just the right amount of lasting heat with a rich and smoky chipotle flavor. <i>Ingredients: Sea salt and ground chipotle peppers.</i>	Medium Grind	United States	26.43	9.11
210359	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Lemon Natural sea salt is infused with fresh lemons for this bright and sunny, citrusy blend. It is the ideal level of lemony tartness without being too bitter, giving your recipes a real flavor burst. Lemon Sea Salt flakes can intensify the citrus flavor of both sweet and savory dishes, and can be used in a wide variety of cuisines. Try it with seafood and chicken, in spice rubs and blends, sauces, soups, guacamole, in lemon-flavored cocktails, and in desserts and baked goods, even alongside coconut and white chocolate in desserts. It can also make an ideal finishing salt. <i>Ingredients: Sea salt and lemon powder.</i>	Flakes	United States	26.19	8.93
210361	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Sriracha Tangy and powerful Sriracha chili sauce combined with natural sea salt flakes creates this unique and flavorsome Sriracha Sea Salt. Warm and spicy with a garlicky taste, it can add zest to roasted nuts, snack mixes, and popcorn. It can be used in BBQ rubs and sauces, in meat and fish recipes, Chinese food dishes, or try it in homemade ramen and chicken stock. You can elevate vegetable dishes, garnish eggs, potatoes, pasta, and enhance condiments and dips. These delicate flakes can add a pleasing crunch and desired punch to any dish. <i>Ingredients: Sea salt, habanero, and sriracha sauce (red chili peppers, distilled vinegar, garlic powder, salt, spice).</i>	Flakes	United States	26.94	9.01



Chipotle (medium)



Lemon (flakes)



Sriracha (flakes)

★ Best Seller



5% discount on orders with 5 lbs+ of the same item, and 15% off 24 lbs.

Hawaiian Sea Salts

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Grind	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz		
210350	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Alaea	Coarse Grind	United States	15.93	6.87		
210351	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Alaea	Fine Grind	United States	16.12	6.33		
			Alaea is the traditional Hawaiian table salt used to season and preserve foods. Alaea is non-processed and is rich in trace minerals, all found in the sea water. A small amount of the natural mineral "Alae" (volcanic baked red clay) enriches the salt with iron-oxide, seals in the moisture, and adds flavor while also giving the salt its distinctively attractive red color. The Hawaiian clay gives the salt a subtle, earthy flavor with a slightly mellower taste than regular sea salt. Alaea is perfect for making tasty spice blends and rubs for meat, and particularly brings out the flavor when roasting or grilling the meat. It's perfect for pork loin, Kalua Pig, steak, and is also the traditional and authentic seasoning for the native Hawaiian dishes Jerky and Poke.						
210352	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Hiwa Kai	Coarse Grind	United States	16.20	5.83		
			Hiwa Kai is a unique Hawaiian black lava salt—a solar evaporated Pacific Sea Salt combined with activated charcoal, giving it the stunning black color and silky texture. The charcoal complements the natural sea salt flavor, giving it a bold and unique taste with smoky overtones while also promoting detoxifying health benefits. Hiwa Kai can give any dish a bold, new taste, including grilled meats, seafood, vegetables, salad, and guacamole, and it is prized for its effects on sushi and teriyaki chicken. In addition, the stunning black color makes it the perfect finishing salt to dress up any dish.						



Alaea (coarse)



Alaea (fine)



Hiwa Kai (coarse)

Mineral Salts

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Grind	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz		
210354	-01	-04	Salt, Himalayan Pink ★	Coarse Grind	Pakistan	11.01	5.02		
210355	-01	-04	Salt, Himalayan Pink ★	Fine Grind	Pakistan	9.36	4.41		
			Himalayan salt is harvested from the heart of the Himalayan Mountains. Having formed over the last 250 million years, it is an amazingly pure salt untouched by pollutants and toxins. Himalayan salt is naturally rich in many nutrients and elements, including calcium, magnesium, potassium, copper and iron. You can reap the benefits of these elements by adding this richer-tasting salt to your food or by using it to take a relaxing mineral bath to rejuvenate your skin and body. Himalayan salt has proven to be an advantageous substitute for table salt and adds a much richer flavor to your food.						



Himalayan (coarse)



Himalayan (fine)

Smoked Sea Salts

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Grind	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz		
210356	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Hickory	Coarse Grind	United States	22.24	7.52		
			Hickory-smoked salt is created when delicate Pacific sea salt flakes are naturally smoked with untreated hickory wood, resulting in a clean, smoked flavor without turning bitter. It goes wonderfully with, and enhances the flavor of, any southern or barbecue dish including ribs, burgers, red meats, and poultry. It is smoked using a slow process, allowing the salt to absorb the maximum flavor without becoming bitter. No liquid smoke or artificial flavors added.						
210353	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Applewood	Coarse Grind	United States	21.82	7.16		
			Sweet, aged Applewood from the Yakima Valley is what gives this smoked sea salt its unique, natural flavor. Applewood-smoked salt has a subtle woody, fruit flavor that is mild enough to use with poultry, fish, pork, sausage, and ham. It is smoked using a slow process, allowing the salt to absorb the maximum flavor without becoming bitter. No liquid smoke or artificial flavors added.						



Applewood (coarse)



Hickory (coarse)

GOURMET SALTS

Natural Sea Salts

Item#	1 lb	4 oz	Description	Grind	Origin	S/ea 1 lb	S/ea 4 oz	
210156	-01		Sea Salt	Coarse Grind	Australia	5.04		
210157	-01		Sea Salt ★	Fine Grind	Israel	3.70		
			<p>This all-natural solar sea salt is harvested from the Atlantic ocean. It is free from any additives or anti-caking agents, making it a high quality, flavorful sea salt. This salt is produced especially for use in salt mills and grinders, and the crystals grind easily and absorb less moisture than mechanically dried salts, making it a delicious substitute for ordinary table salt. The natural minerals in pure sea salt add subtle nuances of flavor and give food a bright, pure, clean flavor.</p>					
210156	-31		Sea Salt, Pacific	Medium Grind	Australia	5.29		
			<p>Pacific Natural Sea Salt is harvested from the clear waters of the great southern ocean, between New Zealand's North and South Islands and into the solar salt field. These waters are evaporated using the natural process of sun and wind, and at the end of each summer the salt is harvested so it maintains the balance of minerals present. The levels of calcium, magnesium, and other minerals are higher than other sea salts and ordinary table salt. The natural minerals in sea salt add a pure, clean, healthy flavor to your food.</p>					
210153	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Sel Gris	Coarse Grind	France	15.85	6.30	
210152	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Sel Gris	Fine Grind	France	14.21	5.74	
			<p>Sel Gris is an unrefined grey sea salt, harvested using traditional Celtic methods. It is known for its beautiful grey color, extraordinary mineral content, and lower sodium content. Full-flavored, but not too salty, it is one of the tastiest and healthiest of all sea salts. The fine grind can be sprinkled directly onto your food, making this the perfect table salt. The coarse grind is great for cooking and baking, adding a little crunch to your favorite recipes!</p>					



Natural Sea Salt (coarse)



Natural Sea Salt (fine)



Pacific Sea Salt (medium)



Sel Gris (coarse)



Sel Gris (fine)

Sea Salt Hot Chocolate

- 2 cups milk of choice
- 3 Tbsp cocoa powder (p. 9)
- 1 tsp cinnamon (p. 8)
- 1/2 tsp sea salt (p. 18)
- 3 Tbsp maple syrup granules (p. 14)

1. Warm milk in saucepan.
2. Add other ingredients and whisk until combined
3. Enjoy!



Organic Spices and Seasonings – Jars & Pouches

Enjoy the same great taste in a smaller size!

We know that buying in bulk isn't always right for everyone. That's why we offer our most popular organic spices and seasonings in convenient jars and pouches.

A personal or commercial kitchen isn't complete without an assortment of spices to create the flavors of life. Spice jars and pouches are a great way to keep organized and ready for the next culinary adventure!

Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.

New Look!



ORGANIC SPICES & SEASONINGS-JARS & POUCHES

Jars

Packaging: Packaged in elegant clear glass jars (4.25" H X 1.75" D) with a lid, with both a convenient shaker top and a pour/spoon dispenser.

Item#	Description	Weight	Whsl	Item#	Description	Weight	Whsl
250005	Allspice Powder	2.11 oz	5.12	250165	Ginger Root Powder	2.14 oz	4.10
250010	Anise Seed	1.77 oz	6.22	250170	Herbs de Provence Salt-Free ▼	.74 oz	3.44
250015	Basil Leaf	.72 oz	4.20	250175	Italian Seasoning Salt-Free ▼	.75 oz	3.52
250020	Bay Leaf	.16 oz	4.18	250180	Jamaican "Jerk" Seasoning Salt-Free ▼	2.37 oz	4.77
250025	Cajun Spice w/Salt ▼	2.30 oz	5.18	250185	Lemon Peel Granules	1.75 oz	5.94
250030	Caraway Seed	2.00 oz	4.22	250190	Lemon Pepper Salt-Free ▼	2.20 oz	5.22
250035	Cardamom Seeds Powder	2.05 oz	8.23	250195	Marjoram Leaf	.43 oz	3.60
250045	Cayenne Pepper Powder 35K H.U. 🌶️ (d)	2.20 oz	4.03	250205	Mustard Seed, Yellow	2.68 oz	4.11
250055	Celery Seed	1.73 oz	4.13	250200	Mustard Seed, Yellow Powder	1.87 oz	5.28
250050	Celery Seed Powder	2.18 oz	4.39	250210	Nutmeg Powder	2.10 oz	6.501
250060	Chili Pepper Flakes 35K H.U. 🌶️ (d)	1.37 oz	4.28	250220	Onion Granules	2.49 oz	4.97
250070	Chinese Five Spice Salt-Free ▼ (f)	2.35 oz	6.43	250225	Onion Powder	2.28 oz	4.93
250075	Cilantro Leaf	.67 oz	3.53	250230	Orange Peel Granules	1.93 oz	6.88
250080	Cinnamon Powder	2.25 oz	4.62	250235	Oregano Leaf C/S	.49 oz	4.47
250095	Cloves	1.41 oz	5.61	250240	Paprika Powder	2.30 oz	5.08
250090	Cloves Powder	2.08 oz	5.82	250245	Parsley Leaf Flakes	.50 oz	3.34
250105	Coriander Seed	1.02 oz	4.17	250265	Peppercorns, Black	1.94 oz	5.23
250100	Coriander Seed Powder	1.98 oz	4.40	250250	Pepper, Black Coarse Grind	1.90 oz	3.97
250115	Cumin Seed	1.62 oz	5.80	250252	Pepper, Black Medium Grind	1.90 oz	4.71
250110	Cumin Seed Powder	2.04 oz	5.06	250260	Peppercorns, White	2.50 oz	6.04
250120	Curry Powder w/Salt ▼	2.45 oz	4.87	250255	Pepper, White Powder	2.23 oz	6.16
250125	Dill Weed	.70 oz	4.61	250270	Poppy Seed, Blue	2.47 oz	5.12
250135	Fennel Seed (f)	1.48 oz	4.95	250285	Rosemary Leaf	.92 oz	4.79
250130	Fennel Seed Powder (f)	1.69 oz	5.50	250280	Rosemary Leaf Powder	1.45 oz	5.13
250145	Garlic Granules	2.82 oz	4.44	250295	Sage Leaf Rubbed	.70 oz	7.39
250150	Garlic Minced	2.55 oz	4.79	250290	Sage Leaf Powder ⚠️	1.59 oz	6.27
250160	Garlic Salt	4.50 oz	4.59	250310	Thyme Leaf C/S	.85 oz	4.48
				250320	Turmeric Root Powder	2.19 oz	3.39

Buy a Spice Jar Gift Set and pay 10-15% less than buying four jars individually!

Spice Jar Gift Sets

Each set includes four spice jars combined for their specific types of culinary recipes. They make the perfect gift for family and friends. Packaged in a 100% recycled eco-friendly box. Box size: 7.875" W x 4.375" H x 2" D.

Item#	Description	Whsl
250506	Baking Essentials The perfect set for bakers! Includes four of our flavorful organic spices for a myriad of baking recipes. Includes: Organic Allspice Powder, Organic Cinnamon Powder, Organic Ginger Root Powder, and Organic Nutmeg Powder.	17.73
250507	Hot and Spicy This set is the perfect gift for the spice-lover in your life! Includes four of our zesty spices to give one's recipes a spicy little kick. Includes: Organic Cayenne Pepper Powder 35K H.U., Chili Pepper Flakes 35K H.U., Jamaican "Jerk" Seasoning, and Paprika Powder.	18.02
250508	Italian Herbs Take a taste-trip to Italy with this staples set! Includes four of our Italian herbs and spices that are perfect for many delicious recipes. Includes: Organic Basil Leaf, Organic Garlic Granules, Organic Onion Granules, and Organic Oregano Leaf.	16.68
250505	Savory Roasting This set is a grill and roast master's delight! Includes four of our flavorful organic spices that are perfect for many savory recipes. Includes: Organic Parsley Leaf Flakes, Organic Rosemary Leaf, Organic Sage Leaf Rubbed, and Organic Thyme Leaf.	18.98

★ Best Seller * Not Certified Kosher C/S Cut & Sifted H.U. Heat Units ▼ Ingredients on p. 113 Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112



Pouches

Packaging: Packaged in clear, light weight pouches (6.4" H x 4" W) featuring a convenient re-sealable zipper closure.

Item #	Description	Weight	Whsl	Item #	Description	Weight	Whsl
209700-53	Allspice Powder	3.00 oz	5.80	209840-03	Fenugreek Seed	3.75 oz	3.30
209703-03	Anise, Star	1.00 oz	4.15	209840-53	Fenugreek Seed Powder	3.00 oz	3.70
209705-03	Anise Seed	1.75 oz	2.75	209845-33	Garlic Minced	3.00 oz	4.42
209720-33	Basil Leaf C/S	.75 oz	2.86	209845-43	Garlic Granules	3.50 oz	5.03
209725-03	Bay Leaf	.25 oz	2.29	209845-53	Garlic Powder	2.75 oz	3.80
209727-73	Cajun Spice w/Salt ▼	2.50 oz	5.17	209850-33	Ginger Root C/S	2.25 oz	4.74
209730-03	Caraway Seed	2.00 oz	3.61	209850-53	Ginger Root Powder	3.00 oz	5.17
209735-03	Cardamom Pods Green	2.00 oz	9.04	209330-53	Ginseng Root Powder, American	1.00 oz	11.74
209740-03	Cardamom Seeds	3.00 oz	11.78	420010-53	Ginseng Root Powder, Red (d)	1.00 oz	10.64
209740-53	Cardamom Seeds Powder	2.00 oz	9.12	209329-53	Ginseng Root Powder, White (d)	1.00 oz	10.38
209745-53	Cayenne Pepper Powder 35K H.U. (d)	2.00 oz	3.45	209855-33	Marjoram Leaf C/S	.50 oz	3.75
209748-53	Cayenne Pepper Powder 90K H.U. (d)	2.00 oz	4.27	209864-03	Mustard Seed, Brown	3.25 oz	3.85
209755-03	Celery Seed	2.00 oz	3.23	209865-03	Mustard Seed, Yellow	3.00 oz	3.77
209766-33	Chili Pepper Flakes 35K H.U. 🌶️ (d)	1.50 oz	3.55	209865-53	Mustard Seed, Yellow Powder	2.50 oz	3.49
209749-53	Chili Pepper Powder 160K H.U. 🌶️🌶️ (d) ▼	2.00 oz	5.62	209875-53	Nutmeg Powder	2.75 oz	7.01
209764-73	Chili Powder, Salt-free 1.5K H.U. 🌶️ ▼	2.25 oz	4.73	209880-33	Onion Minced	1.75 oz	4.65
209776-53	Chili Ppr. Pwd., Med. Roast 1K H.U. 🌶️	2.75 oz	6.33	209880-43	Onion Granules	3.00 oz	3.71
209784-03	Cinnamon Sticks 2 3/4"	1.50 oz	5.36	209880-53	Onion Powder	2.50 oz	4.33
209785-33	Cinnamon 1/4"	2.50 oz	5.76	209885-33	Oregano Leaf C/S	.85 oz	3.78
209785-53	Cinnamon Powder	2.75 oz	5.52	209890-53	Paprika Powder	3.00 oz	5.23
209805-03	Cloves	2.00 oz	5.48	209895-33	Parsley Leaf Flakes	.50 oz	2.85
209805-53	Cloves Powder	2.75 oz	6.78	209900-03	Peppercorns, Black	3.00 oz	4.81
209810-03	Coriander Seed	1.25 oz	2.76	209900-53	Pepper, Black Medium Grind	2.75 oz	5.16
209810-53	Coriander Seed Powder	1.75 oz	3.18	209905-03	Peppercorns, White	3.25 oz	5.97
209820-03	Cumin Seed	2.00 oz	3.65	209930-03	Poppy Seed, Blue	3.25 oz	4.53
209820-53	Cumin Seed Powder	2.75 oz	4.95	209935-03	Rosemary Leaf	1.00 oz	3.06
209822-53	Curry Powder w/Salt ▼	2.50 oz	4.01	209950-53	Sage Leaf Powder 🌿	2.00 oz	4.87
209823-73	Curry Powder, Salt-Free ▼	1.00 oz	3.11	209966-03	Sesame Seeds, Natural (f)	4.00 oz	3.64
209830-33	Dill Weed C/S	1.00 oz	2.92	209969-33	Tarragon Leaf C/S	.50 oz	3.06
209835-03	Fennel Seed (f)	2.00 oz	3.22	209970-33	Thyme Leaf C/S	1.00 oz	3.21
209835-53	Fennel Seed Powder (f)	2.00 oz	3.41	209975-53	Turmeric Root Powder	3.50 oz	4.25

SPICE JARS & POUCHES

Spice Jar Sets, now in new labels!



Organic GreenPower Blend

*An artfully crafted powder
that unites the most potent
alkalizing superfoods into one
easy-to-use product.*

Whether your customers are all about organic living, or just looking for additional support to supplement their other health routines, we have the right product for them!

Our Organic GreenPower Blends are a synergistic blend of potent plant foods specially formulated to encourage optimum health and well-being. This alkalizing superfood is the perfect addition to one's morning smoothie or other wellness beverages.

Organic GreenPower Blend features:

- ✓ Easily digested and absorbed by your body
- ✓ Vegetarian and vegan
- ✓ Fat-free and caffeine-free
- ✓ No fillers or non-functional ingredients added

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration.
This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

1lb Bulk Pack and 4oz Pouch

Blends easily in juice, fruit smoothies, milk varieties, or water.

Packaging: To preserve freshness, aroma and potency, our GreenPower blends are packaged in 1 lb polyfoil bags with a re-sealable zipper closure (exceptions noted), protecting the contents from light exposure and moisture. Our 4oz size is packaged in a convenient 4 oz stand-up pouches with a re-sealable zipper closure. Attractive and informative labels include description, with both the common and botanical names, origin, applicable organic and kosher information, ingredients, safety guidelines, net weight, lot number, UPC code and directions for use.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
210089	-71	-74		GreenPower Blend	<i>Organic</i> ★	23.30	8.22
<i>Ingredients: Organic barley grass, organic wheat grass, organic spirulina, organic alfalfa leaf, organic spinach leaf, organic kelp, organic moringa leaf, organic dulse leaf, organic orange peel, organic beet root, organic chlorella, organic wheat grass juice, organic lemon peel, and organic dandelion leaf.</i>							
210092	-71	-74	f	GreenPower B Plus Blend	<i>Organic</i>	26.59	8.85
<p>Our GreenPower B Plus Blend has the added benefit of organic nutritional yeast. Our Organic Nutritional Yeast Powder is from selected organic strains and lactic acid bacteria cultures bred in a wholly organic nutrient solution made from organic grain, pure spring water and enzymes. The yeast strain is <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i>. It is an inactive food grade nutritional yeast that is high in B vitamins and dietary fiber, and made up of over 1/3 protein.</p> <p><i>Ingredients: Organic barley grass, organic wheat grass, organic spirulina, organic alfalfa leaf, organic spinach leaf, organic kelp, organic moringa leaf, organic dulse leaf, organic moringa leaf, organic orange peel, organic nutritional yeast, organic beet root, organic chlorella, organic lemon peel, organic wheat grass juice, and organic dandelion leaf.</i></p>							

Capsules

Packaging: The 100s are packaged in a lightweight plastic, moisture-resistant white bottle with a tamper-evident pressure-sealed lid, and the 500s bulk packs are packed in foil, barrier-seal bags.

Item#	100s	500s	Description	Features	mg/capsule	100s	500s
498925	-06	-07	GreenPower Blend Capsules	<i>Made with Organic Herbs</i>	460 mg	13.39	44.43
<p><i>Ingredients: Organic barley grass, organic wheat grass, organic spirulina, organic alfalfa leaf, organic spinach leaf, organic kelp, organic moringa leaf, organic dulse leaf, organic orange peel, organic beet root, organic chlorella, organic wheat grass juice, organic lemon peel, and organic dandelion leaf. Vegetable Capsule Ingredients: Pullulan, water, carrageenan, and potassium chloride.</i></p>							

Scan the QR code to shop GreenPower:



★ Best Seller Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Teas

We procure the most exquisite teas gathered from the far reaches of the globe!

Through centuries and across the globe, tea has been a trusted source for wellness, calm, and comfort. Now you've found your go-to place for the highest quality and most tantalizing teas from all over the world. We offer a vast and diverse selection of flavor-packed loose leaf teas and tea bags, along with the necessary accessories for making these specialty teas. Whatever your cup of tea is, you'll find the most delicious sip to nourish your body and soothe your soul.

Selection of Teas:

- Black
- Green
- Fair Trade
- Tea Bags
- Herbal Blends
- Matcha
- Chai
- Yerba Maté
- And more!

Fair Trade Teas



Our Fair Trade Certified™ Teas are certified by Fair Trade USA™, an independent non-profit organization that monitors and certifies Fair Trade products. Savor a cup of tea that's not only flavorful but also brewed with conscience. Your purchase of Starwest Fair Trade teas is a small act with a big impact, creating a more equitable and sustainable world, one sip at a time. See page 117 for more information about Fair Trade.

New Look!



Please Note: Countries of origin for our teas are subject to change throughout the year. Current and up-to-date origins are reflected on our website.

Sales-w@Starwest-Botanicals.com

Black and Oolong Teas

Black Teas are fully oxidized (fermented), then heated and dried, producing a dark red-brown brew with a deep, robust, full-bodied taste. It does contain less caffeine than coffee, but usually more caffeine than Green and White Teas. *Contains caffeine.*

Oolong Tea undergoes partial fermentation, producing a brew with milder characteristics of both black and green teas. The leaves are oxidized at different levels, which results in a broad range of flavors and aromas. The end result is a medley of black and green teas with a full-bodied, smooth taste. Oolong typically contains less caffeine than Black Teas, but usually more than Green Teas. *Contains caffeine.*

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Tea Grade	Features	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
401305	-01	-04		Assam Tea Our Organic Assam Black Tea is grown in the Tinsukia district, which is located in Northeast India, known as the state of Assam. T.G.F.O.P. is a very high grade tea, containing many lighter golden tan tips of the tea adding to the depth of taste. This tea has a full-bodied, rich malty flavor and makes a delicious breakfast tea. Milk and sugar complement this tea well.	T.G.F.O.P.	Organic	India	21.47	7.73
401302	-01	-04		Assam Tea Our Organic Assam Black Tea is grown in the Tinsukia district, which is located in Northeast India, known as the state of Assam. This small leaf (B.O.P.) Organic Black Tea has a delicious malty taste, and Assam has proven its superiority by consistently delivering a medium-bodied flavor. It makes the perfect breakfast tea, and the broken cut makes it perfect for use in tea bags. Milk and sugar complement this tea well.	B.O.P.	Organic	India	18.33	7.48
401005	-01	-04		Ceylon Tea	B.O.P.		Sri Lanka	22.19	7.96
401315	-01	-04		Ceylon Tea This small leaf tea is a bright and lively classic that brews to a bright deep hue with a pronounced aroma and a full rich taste. This delicious tea can be enjoyed "as is" or with milk and/or sugar any time of day. <i>For Fair Trade Tea only - Ingredients: Organic Ceylon B.O.P. Tea*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA™.</i>	B.O.P.	Organic Fair Trade	Sri Lanka	26.94	9.08
401307	-01	-04		China Black Tea	B.O.P.	Organic	China	15.28	6.44
401410	-01	-04		China Black Tea This excellent quality Black Tea originates from east-central China and produces a dark, full-bodied cup of tea. It has a fresh and slightly sweet flavor with a fruity aroma. It contains short leaves, making it perfect for iced tea. <i>For Fair Trade Tea only - Ingredients: Organic China Black B.O.P. Tea*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA™.</i>	B.O.P.	Organic Fair Trade	China	17.00	6.40
401320	-01	-04		China Black Tea	F.O.P.	Organic	China	17.06	6.40
401385	-01	-04		China Black Tea Keemun is considered one of the best China black teas. Due to its superb bouquet, this black tea is often referred to as the "burgundy of teas". This full-bodied, sweet liquoring tea produces a dark red cup, with a slightly sweet flavor and fruity aroma. It makes an excellent iced tea and does not cloud easily. <i>For Fair Trade Tea only - Ingredients: Organic China Black F.O.P. Tea*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA™.</i>	F.O.P.	Organic Fair Trade	China	17.84	7.26
401335	-01	-04		Darjeeling Tea This tea grows on the southern slopes of the Himalayas, which are located on India's northern border. T.G.F.O.P. standards are considered one of the fanciest of Darjeeling teas. It has a delicate floral aroma and a mildly fruity flavor, with a slight astringent nip. It really has a wonderful grounding aftertaste, with a delicious and indescribable flavor of its own.	T.G.F.O.P.	Organic ★	India	34.84	10.39
401338	-01	-04		English Breakfast Tea <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black F.O.P. Tea and Organic Assam T.G.F.O.P. Tea.</i>		Organic	United States	21.36	7.13
401427	-01	-04		English Breakfast Tea This blend of black teas is usually described as a medium-bodied, rich morning beverage. It is blended to go well with milk, sugar or honey, and typically associated with a hearty breakfast. Enjoy this tea as a wonderful morning beverage or at teatime in the afternoon with freshly baked scones or other baked goods. <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black F.O.P. Tea* and Organic Assam T.G.F.O.P. Tea*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA™.</i>		Organic Fair Trade	United States	22.01	8.09
401363	-01	-04		Golden Monkey Black Tea Golden Monkey, or Jin Hou, is a specialty Chinese black tea whose leaves are said to resemble monkey paws. It is a famously high-quality black tea with large leaves and an abundance of golden tips. Golden Monkey originates from the Fujian and Yunnan provinces of China, and is hand-processed each spring with careful plucking of only one leaf and one bud. It has a full-bodied taste with cocoa undertones and light, honeyed peach notes. It has a rich, smooth and creamy texture.	T.G.F.O.P.	Organic	China	37.77	10.99

★ Best Seller O.P. Orange Pekoe B.O.P. Broken Orange Pekoe F.O.P. Flowery Orange Pekoe T.G.F.O.P. Tippy Golden Flowery Orange Pekoe
 ◆ Contains Caffeine Tea grade information and descriptions on p. 42 Safety Guides and CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Tea Grade	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401431	-01	-04		Irish Breakfast Tea <i>Ingredients: Organic Assam T.G.F.O.P. Tea and Organic China Black F.O.P. Tea.</i>		<i>Organic</i>	United States	23.03	7.74
401432	-01	-04		Irish Breakfast Tea Created to match the style favored by the tea-loving Irish, this blend features a blend of Organic Black Teas, giving it a dark full-bodied, malty flavor that's slightly stronger than the English Breakfast Tea. As its name implies, Irish Breakfast Tea is an ideal accompaniment to a morning meal, and the addition of milk and sugar to this tea creates a warm, solid flavor and aroma, providing a velvety smooth texture. <i>Ingredients: Organic Assam T.G.F.O.P. Tea* and Organic China Black F.O.P. Tea*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA™.</i>		<i>Organic Fair Trade</i>	United States	24.63	8.37
401325	-01	-04	⚠️	Oolong, Da Hong Pao Tea Da Hong Pao is one of the most famous oolong teas in the world. It comes from the famous Wuyi Mountains in the Fujian Province of China. It is one of 5 'Rock Teas', meaning the teas are grown in more rocky areas making the mineral content in the soil much denser. This is what gives the 5 rock teas their signature flavors. This very full-bodied, roasty flavored tea has a very particular sweetness to it and is reminiscent of baked goods or molasses.	O.P.	<i>Organic</i>	China	29.85	9.08
401065	-01	-04	⚠️	Oolong Tea	★		China	14.63	5.57
401390	-01	-04	⚠️	Oolong, Tie Kuan Yin Tea Oolong Tea undergoes partial fermentation, producing a beautiful medley of black and green teas with lightly roasted curled leaves, and it has a full-bodied, smooth taste. Low in caffeine, one cup of oolong tea has 10-15% of the caffeine in a cup of coffee. A succulent tea sure to appeal to the senses of both the black and green tea lover.		<i>Organic</i>	China	26.87	8.64
401440	-01	-04		Pu-erh Yellow Tea Pu-erh is produced in the Yunnan province of China, and is a unique and unusual slightly aged tea that is famed for its medicinal qualities. This tea is generally aged for six months to one year, and approximates the result of the long-aged Pu-erh tea process. It is unusual because unlike other teas, it uses an accelerated fermentation process called The Wo Dui (wet-piling) process, which involves piling, dampening, and turning the tea leaves. This process ensures even fermentation. Pu-erh is the most oxidized form of tea and can mellow and improve with age like fine wine. It produces a dark red liquor with a full-bodied, earthy taste.		<i>Organic</i>	China	36.21	11.14

Green and White Teas

Green Tea has been long valued for its medicinal and healthful properties due to it being packed with antioxidants, vitamins and minerals, including ascorbic acid (vitamin C), several B vitamins, riboflavin, niacin, and folic acid. Green teas have approximately 20-30% as much caffeine as in a cup of coffee, and less caffeine than Black Tea. *Contains caffeine.*

White Tea undergoes the least processing – the leaves are simply withered and dried. This method maintains higher levels of antioxidants, polyphenols, and vitamins, while also yielding much less caffeine than the other tea varieties. *Contains caffeine.*

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401310	-01	-04		Bancha Tea	<i>Organic</i>	Japan	42.58	12.76
401309	-01	-04		Bancha Tea Plucked and produced according to ancient Japanese tradition, this is the tea to recommend the next time you're asked for something easy drinking, at any time of day. In Japan, Bancha's ancestral home, this grassy green brew has long been considered the journeyman of teas and is the cup of tea most commonly consumed. Bancha itself is notable for the fact that it is plucked from the same bushes as Sencha, arguably the best-known Japanese variety on the international stage. The difference is that the leaves used to produce Bancha are typically plucked and harvested later, after Sencha season, resulting in a coarser appearance that often includes some stalk and stem. The coarse quality of the loose leaf gives the tea a unique character, milder infusion and lowered caffeine and tannin levels compared to many finer grade green teas. Bancha Tea has a light, refreshing flavor, with a mildly vegetal finish. It's your everyday drink: toasty, energetic, and strong.	<i>Organic</i>	China	19.44	7.09
401350	-01	-04		Chunmee Green Tea	<i>Organic</i> ★	China	15.46	5.60
401420	-01	-04		Chunmee Green Tea Chunmee (eyebrow tea) gets its name from the curve of the processed leaf. The leaves are carefully hand rolled to the shape of eyebrows and then pan-fried. The pan-fried leaves produce a highly fragrant, yellow-greenish brew with a distinctive, sweet flavor, and is known for its plum-like sweetness and smoothness. <i>For Fair Trade Tea only – Ingredients: Organic Green Tea*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA™.</i>	<i>Organic Fair Trade</i>	China	18.61	7.58
401336	-01	-04		Dragonwell Tea This tea has a very distinctive shape: smooth and perfectly flattened along the inside vein of the leaf, the result of highly skilled shaping in a hot wok. This process, known as pan-firing or pan-frying, was perfected in China by tea masters over the centuries and gives the tea an inviting, toasty aroma. Its sweet, rounded flavor with nuances of roasted chestnut makes this a truly satisfying cup of tea. It's especially refreshing when sipped throughout the day.	<i>Organic</i>	China	25.18	8.29

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Tea Grade	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401360	-01	-04		Genmaicha Tea		<i>Organic</i>	China	22.98	6.97
				A traditional combination of freshly harvested green tea leaves with roasted brown rice creating a mild, toasty aroma and warm, nutty flavor. The soothing taste of Spring in the leaves, and the nutty flavor and aroma of roasted grain that's reminiscent of Fall, complement and enliven each other. A most delicious tea served hot or cold, it's great for early dining and well-suited for afternoon dishes. <i>Ingredients: Organic Green Tea (Camellia sinensis) and Organic Roasted Brown Rice (Oryza sativa).</i>					
401370	-01	-04		Gunpowder Green Tea		<i>Organic ★</i>	China	15.28	5.77
401430	-01	-04		Gunpowder Green Tea		<i>Organic Fair Trade ★</i>	China	21.31	7.49
				A hearty, strong, Chinese Green Tea that is rolled into the shape of small pinhead pellets and was awarded its title because of its resemblance to the pellets used for gunpowder ammunitions during the 17th century. Originally rolled tightly to preserve freshness and maintain moisture during long voyages overseas. Because of its tightly rolled leaf, it has a great shelf life. It is a classic, bold and unforgettable tea with a striking taste and crisp clear flavor. <i>For Fair Trade Tea only-Ingredients: Organic Green Tea*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA™.</i>					
401365	-01	-04		Gunpowder Green Tea	Special Grade	<i>Organic</i>	China	15.31	5.99
				A hearty, strong, Chinese Green Tea that is tightly rolled in the shape of small pinhead pellets and was awarded its title because of its resemblance to the pellets used for gunpowder ammunitions during the 17th century. For this special grade tea, the best quality leaves are selected and are rolled into the shape of an even tighter pinhead than the regular grade. Originally rolled tightly to preserve freshness and maintain moisture during long voyages overseas, it still holds true as an unsurpassable fresh tea. Because of its tightly rolled leaf, it has a great shelf life. It is a classic, bold and unforgettable tea with a striking taste and crisp clear flavor.					
401062	-01	-04		Kukicha Twig Tea		<i>Organic</i>	China	18.45	6.68
				Kukicha is harvested from carefully-aged twigs and stems of the tea plant. After the correct aging, the twigs are toasted, providing a full-bodied, soothing, slightly sweet tea with a richly woody flavor. Mild and soothing, Kukicha Twig Tea generally has less caffeine than regular green tea.					
401437	-01	-04		Moroccan Mint Green Tea		<i>Organic Fair Trade</i>	United States	18.61	6.81
				A blend of Organic Green Tea and fragrant organic peppermint are combined to create a crisp, minty, aromatic, and brightly flavorful cup of tea. This loose leaf Moroccan Mint Tea is traditionally served in small glasses with a sprig of fresh mint and a touch of sugar. It is delicious and refreshing, hot or iced! <i>Ingredients: Organic Gunpowder Green Tea* and organic peppermint leaf*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA™.</i>					
401441	-01	-04		Pu-erh White Tea		<i>Organic</i>	China	26.48	8.63
				White buds from old Yunnan Pu-erh trees are used to create this delicate white tea. The leaves are fermented in the traditional style, but only using unopened fuzzy leaf buds. Pu-erh is the most oxidized form of tea and can mellow and improve with age like fine wine. The Pu-erh White Tea is very light in color with a subtle and agreeable flavor, with delicate notes of wildflower honey.					
401451	-01	-04		Sencha Leaf Tea, Decaffeinated		<i>Organic</i>	China	40.61	12.37
401400	-01	-04		Sencha Leaf Tea		<i>Organic ★</i>	China	16.99	6.37
401450	-01	-04		Sencha Leaf Tea		<i>Organic Fair Trade</i>	China	20.19	7.25
				Sencha Tea is made from the first tender emerald green leaves of the tea plant. The leaves are harvested in early summer, then steamed, twisted, and dried. While fresh and bright, its flavor is bittersweet with a hint of an ocean breeze, and has a clean finish. <i>For Fair Trade Tea only – Ingredients: Organic Green Tea*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA™.</i>					
401068	-01	-04		Shu Mee White Tea		<i>Organic</i>	China	27.25	8.81
				This tea is somewhat mixed flat leaves along with twigs. It brews to a light golden-red color and has a slightly sweet and delicate taste with no grassy undertones, and delivers a mellow, slightly nutty taste. Due to the processing method, Shu Mee also has higher levels of antioxidants, polyphenols, and vitamins, while also yielding less caffeine than other tea varieties.					
401405	-01	-04		Young Hyson Tea		<i>Organic ★</i>	China	12.52	6.21
				This green tea type is made from young to medium leaves in a long twisted style and provides a fragrant aroma and flavor that is earthy and wild, yet delicate. The leaves are picked before the rainy season to embody the warm, sunny, fresh green character you would expect from springtime experience. It has a fresh, green, full-bodied liquor and is delicious hot or iced.					

★ Best Seller O.P. Orange Pekoe B.O.P. Broken Orange Pekoe F.O.P. Flowery Orange Pekoe T.G.F.O.P. Tippy Golden Flowery Orange Pekoe
 ◆ Contains Caffeine Tea grade information and descriptions on p. 42 Safety Guides and CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Tea Grade Information

Tea grades are a way that teas can be ranked or categorized. A grade can refer to several things, including the shape of the tea leaf, the size of the leaf, and the time of year it was picked. It is important to understand that grading terms only give information about the appearance and size of the leaf, and one main purpose of grading and sorting is to ensure the uniformity of the leaf size.

The grade can also reflect the caffeine content of a tea. Because younger leaf buds contain more caffeine than mature leaves, teas like T.G.F.O.P. can contain more caffeine than F.O.P. or O.P. grades. How the tea is actually prepared also plays an important role in the caffeine content in a cup. Everything from the amount of tea used, to water temperature and brewing time, to whether the leaves are steeped loose, in strainer, or a tea bag, becomes a factor. In general though, more tea, hotter water, and longer steeping can all contribute to more caffeine per cup.

While tea grades can be an important factor, grades are not the only factors that determine the quality and price of a tea, and it can really be a combination of things. Both quality and price can also be affected by where the tea is grown, the conditions it's grown in, and the cultivation and processing methods.

Common Leaf and Grade Descriptions:

Flowery Orange Pekoe (F.O.P.) refers to a high quality whole leaf tea with a long leaf and good balance of tips. F.O.P. contains fine, tender young leaves with buds (referred to as tips) and is made from the first two leaves and bud of the shoot. When harvested during the slow growth periods, these young buds have a golden tip, hence the grade 'Flowery', thus making it Flowery Orange Pekoe (F.O.P.).

Tippy Golden Flowery Orange Pekoe (T.G.F.O.P.) is F.O.P. with a larger amount of tips. When these tips are in abundance, the terms 'Tippy and Golden' are attached to F.O.P., thus making it Tippy Golden Flowery Orange Pekoe. T.G.F.O.P. is the top grade of O.P. tea.

Orange Pekoe (O.P.) is a high quality grade whole leaf tea that does not usually contain tips and consists of many whole, thin and wiry tea leaves of a uniform size. Usually harvested when the end buds open into a leaf, and picked later than F.O.P.

Broken Orange Pekoe (B.O.P.) is the next grade below Orange Pekoe, which designates a smaller, broken leaf. When crushed to make bagged teas, the tea is referred to as "Broken" (B).

Green Tea Powder

Green Tea powder contains antioxidants and nutrients that can have positive effects on the body. It has a myriad of uses, in addition to being a great substitute for coffee. *Contains caffeine.*

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401340	-51	-54	⚠️	Green Tea powder ♦	<i>Organic</i>	China	13.55	5.58
				In a powder form, it is convenient to use for everyday recipes including blending in smoothies, making green tea ice cream, and perfect to use in baked goods like green tea muffins, cake, cookies, and many other healthful treats. Encapsulating the powder makes an easy and efficient way to get all the benefits green tea provides. Green Tea can also be mixed with clays, yogurt, and other herbs to make facial masks.				

Flavored Tea Blends

Our Scented and Flavored Teas are our own appealing designs created with premium quality spices, herbs, fruits, and other natural ingredients, blended to produce unique and vibrant flavors. *Contains caffeine.*

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401250	-01	-04		Blackberry Flavored Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	24.74	7.88
				This Blackberry Flavored Tea is a blend of our premium full-bodied black teas flavored with blackberry, making it a lush, fruity, sweet steep with floral notes. It is a wonderfully smooth treat that is delicious both hot and cold. Try it with a bit of sugar or over ice with a sprig of mint for a refreshing taste – It makes a tasty iced tea! <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black F.O.P. Tea, Organic Assam T.G.F.O.P. Tea, organic blackberry leaf, and organic flavor.</i>				
401260	-01	-04		Black Currant Flavored Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	24.58	8.47
				This tea is deliciously smooth and slightly sweet, with a fragrant floral aroma. Black currants have a slightly sweet earthy taste, unlike other berries, and when the sweet black currant flavor is combined with our premium full-bodied black teas, it gives it a very distinct taste. It is great any time of the day, hot or iced, and it complements any treat. <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black F.O.P. Tea, Organic Assam T.G.F.O.P. Tea, and organic flavor.</i>				
401226	-71			Cinnamon Orange Spice Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	21.30	
				This blend unites our full-bodied black teas with the flavor of cinnamon and the natural citrus flavor of orange, giving it a fragrant spicy and fruity flavor. This warming, revitalizing tea has a spicy cinnamon flavor with a touch of sweet citrusy orange, making it a robustly flavorful, warming tea. <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black F.O.P. Tea, organic orange peel, organic cassia oil, and organic orange oil.</i>				
401337	-01	-04		Earl Grey Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	23.50	6.97
				<i>Ingredients: Organic China Black F.O.P. Tea, Organic Assam T.G.F.O.P. Tea, and organic bergamot oil.</i>				
401425	-01	-04		Earl Grey Tea	<i>Organic Fair Trade</i> ★	United States	21.03	8.74
				This blend unites our full-bodied black teas creating an exceptionally rich black tea, fermented to perfection, with a touch of citrusy bergamot oil, creating a light refreshing taste. This combination creates an ultra-fine tea where precision and process gives birth to this much revered beverage. While Earl Grey possesses the delicacy and nuance of flavor to be enjoyed on its own, it's also beautifully accentuated with a slice of lemon and goes well with citrus or buttery-flavored pastries. It can be served hot with or without milk or sugar/honey, and is an excellent drink for any time of the day. <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black F.O.P. Tea*, Organic Assam T.G.F.O.P. Tea*, and organic bergamot oil. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA™. 99% Fair Trade Certified Tea.</i>				



Item#	1 lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401426	-01	-04		Earl Grey Green Tea	<i>Organic Fair Trade</i>	United States	24.79	7.25
				An exceptionally rich tea that combines a full-flavored green tea with citrusy bergamot oil, creating a light, smooth, and refreshing taste. This tea is a green tea adaptation of the classic English favorite. The vivid yellow infusion of this variety differs from Earl Grey Black Tea by delivering the characteristic Earl Grey flavor with lighter, smoother body and less astringency. It can be served hot with or without milk, sugar, or honey. <i>Ingredients: Organic Sencha Leaf Tea* with organic bergamot oil. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA™. 99% Fair Trade Certified Tea.</i>				
401380	-01	-04		Jasmine Tea	<i>Organic ★</i>	China	20.89	7.43
				<i>Ingredients: Organic Green Tea scented with organic jasmine flowers.</i>				
401382	-01	-04		Jasmine Tea	<i>Organic Fair Trade</i>	China	23.43	7.79
				This Chinese Green Tea is combined with jasmine, creating a fragrant combination. The green tea leaves are dried with hot air, and fresh jasmine petals are placed in front of the fans, thus the tea absorbs the jasmine fragrance. This tea will produce a cup that has a floral aroma and flavor with a liquor that is lightly sweet and very smooth, making this tea a sensual pleasure to drink. <i>Ingredients: Organic Green Tea scented with jasmine*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA™.</i>				
401383	-01	-04		Jasmine Pearls Tea	<i>Organic</i>	China	58.59	16.73
				This delectable tea is made with green tea leaves with silver buds, and they are hand-rolled into tight pearls and infused with jasmine flowers. Each pearl becomes saturated with the jasmine fragrance, producing a richly aromatic and smooth cup of tea. <i>Ingredients: Organic Green Tea scented with organic jasmine flowers.</i>				
401386	-31	-34		Lychee Black Tea		China	25.36	8.74
				Lychee Black Tea is made from black tea which has been scented with the essence of lychee, a sweet tropical fruit. This tea has a natural, sweet, and very aromatic character. When brewed, the tea has a reddish brown hue and a light, sweet honey-like taste. It makes an excellent iced tea and can be served with sugar, milk, or cream.				
401435	-01	-04		Mango Ceylon Tea	<i>Organic Fair Trade</i>	United States	29.59	9.64
				The smooth flavor of black tea and mango flavor along with elegant calendula petals gives this tea a uniquely refreshing, tropical flavor. It can be served hot, and it's also great for iced tea. <i>Ingredients: Organic Ceylon B.O.P. Tea*, organic calendula petals, and organic mango flavor. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA™. 92.5% Fair Trade Certified Tea.</i>				
401280	-71			Orange Spice Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	20.53	
				This blend unites our full-bodied black tea with the natural citrus flavors of orange and a hint of cinnamon, giving it a fragrant sweet orange flavor with a fruity and spicy aroma. It's a very warm, deliciously robust, and fragrant tea that is sure to tantalize your taste buds! <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black F.O.P. Tea, organic orange peel, organic orange oil, and organic cassia oil.</i>				
401255	-01	-04		Passion Fruit Flavored Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	23.79	8.33
				Taste the decadent tropical flavor in every cup of this fruity black tea! The combination of passion fruit flavor and our premium full-bodied black teas make this tea a pleasantly sweet and tasty beverage to enjoy anytime of the day. It is a refreshing treat that is delicious both hot and iced. Milk and sugar complement this tea well. <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black F.O.P. Tea, Organic Assam T.G.F.O.P. Tea, organic calendula petals, and organic flavor.</i>				
401265	-01	-04		Peach Flavored Black Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	23.12	7.75
				Sweet, refreshing peach flavor is combined with our premium full-bodied black teas giving this tea the pleasant aroma and taste of ripened peaches. It has a delicate fruity flavor, and makes an invigorating and refreshing brisk black tea! Milk and sugar complement this tea well, and it's perfect either hot or served as a chilled iced tea. For a truly decadent cup of tea, add a splash of cream! <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black F.O.P. Tea, Organic Assam T.G.F.O.P. Tea, organic calendula petals, and organic flavor.</i>				
401275	-71	-74		Peach Flavored White Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	25.37	8.04
				Refreshing peach flavor is combined with our delicate, naturally sweet premium white tea, giving this tea the pleasant aroma and taste of sweet ripened peaches with a peach-nectar aroma. It has a delicate and light fruity flavor, and makes an invigorating and refreshing white tea! Milk and sugar complement this tea well, and it's perfect either hot or served as a chilled iced tea. <i>Ingredients: Organic Shu Mee White Tea and organic flavor.</i>				
401270	-01	-04		Strawberry Flavored Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	24.09	7.94
				A blend of our delicious full-bodied black teas is delicately scented with the essence of strawberry, showcasing the sweetness of this signature fruit, making a rich black tea with a delectable fruity aroma. Milk and sugar complement this tea well. For a truly decadent cup of tea, add a splash of cream! It's perfect either hot or served as a chilled iced tea. <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black F.O.P. Tea, Organic Assam T.G.F.O.P. Tea, and organic flavor.</i>				

TEAS

★ Best Seller O.P. Orange Pekoe B.O.P. Broken Orange Pekoe F.O.P. Flowery Orange Pekoe T.G.F.O.P. Tippy Golden Flowery Orange Pekoe
 ◆ Contains Caffeine Tea grade information and descriptions on p. 42 Safety Guides and CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Essiac Herbal Tea Blends – Caffeine-free

Essiac tea is a timeless and traditional blend of potent herbs which have historically been used to help promote one's health and well-being. It is a mild-bodied tea with an earthy, herbaceous flavor.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401039	-71	-74	d	Essiac Tea	★	United States	21.40	7.88
				<i>Ingredients: Burdock root, sheep sorrel herb, slippery elm bark, and (Turkey) rhubarb root.</i>				
401103	-71	-74	d	Essiac Tea	Organic ★	United States	19.22	7.52
				<i>Certified organic ingredients: Burdock root, sheep sorrel herb, slippery elm bark, and (Turkey) rhubarb root.</i>				
401602	-71	-74	d	Essiac Tea Organic (Trinity Blend)	★	United States	22.11	8.36
				This Essiac Blend is slightly different than our Starwest Essiac Tea because several of the ingredients are in powder form, which makes a slightly thicker brew. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Burdock root (cut), sheep sorrel herb (powder), slippery elm bark (powder), and (Turkey) rhubarb root (powder).</i>				

Herbal Tea Blends – Caffeine-free

Our Herbal Tea Blends are unique formulations (mostly caffeine-free) made with our premium quality herbs, spices, fruits, and other natural ingredients, creating delightfully novel and vibrant flavors.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401100	-71	-74		Afternoon Delight Tea	Organic	United States	22.15	7.48
				An elegant and soothing mild-bodied blend that makes for the perfect relaxing afternoon tea. You'll first notice the peppermint aroma and flavor, followed by the calming taste of chamomile, with a hint of cinnamon. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Peppermint leaf, chamomile flower, licorice root, and cinnamon.</i>				
401105	-71	-74	f	Hibiscus Heaven Tea	Organic ★	United States	17.60	6.34
				This full-bodied herbal tea is refreshingly floral and slightly tart with notes of citrus. The tropical hibiscus gives it a vibrant crimson color, and it is particularly enjoyable when served chilled or sweetened. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Hibiscus flower, rosehips, orange peel, lemongrass, lemon peel, and lemon oil.</i>				
401110	-71	-74		Lazy Daze Tea	Organic	United States	25.59	8.29
				This tea is a tasteful blend of mint and citrus fruit flavors, blended with aromatic flowers and berries. It's the perfect beverage for relaxing, whether it's the end of a hard day or you just want to enjoy a lazy afternoon. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Spearmint leaf, lemongrass, elderberry, red rose buds and petals, linden flower and leaf, chamomile flower, raspberry leaf, and orange peel.</i>				
401604	-71	-74		Lemon Ginger Tea	Organic	United States	22.46	7.91
				This uplifting tea is especially soothing after a long, stressful day. It is a sweet, mild-bodied tea with the refreshing taste of lemon, the soothing effects of ginger and peppermint, along with a delicious hint of licorice. It is the perfect tea to drink during the Winter season, and it's also great for iced tea. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Lemongrass, ginger, lemon peel, peppermint leaf, licorice root, and stevia leaf.</i>				
401630	-71	-74		Long Life Tea	Organic	United States	25.52	8.23
				This tea blend is especially comforting after a long stressful day. The ingredients are skillfully balanced between Yin and Yang, making it a popular tea for modern lifestyles, with a refreshingly minty flavor. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Peppermint leaf, licorice root, cinnamon, chrysanthemum flowers, and honeysuckle flowers.</i>				
401115	-71	-74		Mad Hatter Tea		United States	20.29	7.34
				This tea is the perfect balance of color and flavor combined to tantalize your taste buds and revive your spirit. This blend of cinnamon, sarsaparilla, and a citrus flavor, combined with other delicious spices can enrich your mood and add a little peppiness. <i>Ingredients: Sarsaparilla root, organic cinnamon, organic orange peel, organic ginger root, organic licorice root, organic cloves, and organic yellowdock root.</i>				
401118	-71	-74	d	Moringa Mint Tea	Organic	United States	24.32	8.27
				This uniquely delicious blend of moringa leaf and soothing peppermint leaf is designed for promoting optimal health and well-being. Moringa leaf is known as a nutritionally complex "super food" containing vitamins, minerals, and antioxidants. It is a mild-bodied tea with a minty flavor and aroma, and a buttery, floral finish. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Moringa leaf, peppermint leaf, spearmint leaf, and elder flowers.</i>				

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401605	-71	-74	f	Polari-Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	14.86	5.88
				Polari-Tea blend is a delicious and revitalizing herb tea that combines herbs, seeds, and roots to invigorate one's body and leaves you feeling energized. Licorice and peppermint adds sweetness and warming along with a very pleasant scent and aroma. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Fennel seed, flax seed, fenugreek seed, licorice root, and peppermint leaf.</i>				
401120	-71	-74		Razzlemint Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	23.38	7.33
				This tea will provide you with a medley of mints and tasty citrus flavors with just a hint of cinnamon spice. The raspberry leaf gives this tea a more robust flavor, especially when combined with the citrus flavors. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Spearmint leaf, lemongrass, orange peel, peppermint leaf, rosehips, raspberry leaf, and cinnamon.</i>				
401125	-71	-74		Serendipitea Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	23.07	7.04
				A sweet and spicy mix of tasty herbs and spices, giving this tea a fruity, floral, and spicy flavor, with a fragrant aroma. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Licorice root, spearmint leaf, orange peel, cinnamon, red rose buds and petals, raspberry leaf, and lemon verbena leaf.</i>				
401135	-71	-74		Spice Delight Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	22.49	7.40
				A delightful blend of warming spices to help keep you warm on cold winter days. It is a medium-bodied tea with a spicy cinnamon aroma, a sweet, zesty taste from the licorice, cloves, and cardamom, with a hint of citrus from the orange peel. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Licorice root, orange peel, cinnamon, cardamom seed, and cloves.</i>				
401145	-71	-74		Stay Well Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	26.69	8.77
				A wonderful combination of healthful herbs and spices to help promote health and well-being. It is a mild-bodied tea with a hint of ginger, along with a mild minty flavor and aroma from the lemon balm, and a slightly fruity and bright flavor from the elderberries. Make this tasty and fruity tea a regular tea for your daily health. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Echinacea purpurea herb, lemon balm leaf, olive leaf, elderberry, elder flower, lemon peel, ginger root, and goldenseal leaf.</i>				
401134	-71	-74	d	Tulsi Ginger Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	24.68	8.26
				Tulsi, or Holy Basil, has been used for thousands of years in Ayurveda for its powerful and diverse therapeutic properties. This tasty, vibrant and soothing combination of Rama holy basil leaf, ginger root, and lemon peel is formulated to support digestion and promote optimal health and well-being. It is a very mild-bodied tea with a predominately ginger flavor, a hint of citrus, with spicy undertones from the Krishna holy basil. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Rama holy basil herb, ginger root and lemon peel.</i>				
401156	-71	-74	b d	Tulsi Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	17.68	6.59
				Tulsi, or Holy Basil, has been used for thousands of years in Ayurveda for its powerful and diverse therapeutic properties. This wonderfully unique and healthful blend combines all three Holy Basil varieties to create a delicious tea that's calming, yet energizing. It is marked by its strong aroma, with hints of lemon and citrus from Holy Basil Vana, the slightly spicy tones of Holy Basil Krishna, and the calm depth of Holy Basil Rama. A well-balanced tea to promote health and well-being and a relaxed, balanced state for mind and body. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Krishna holy basil leaf, Rama holy basil herb, and Vana holy basil leaf.</i>				
401136	-71	-74		Turmeric Spice Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	18.78	6.87
				Our Turmeric Spice Tea is a deliciously healthful blend, with the subtle spicy taste of turmeric and cinnamon, combined with the soothing taste of ginger. The primary active ingredient in turmeric is curcumin, a potent antioxidant to help promote optimum health and well-being and support your body's natural defenses. It is truly a delightful blend to be enjoyed any time of the day. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Turmeric root, cinnamon, and ginger root.</i>				
401625	-71	-74		Winter's Remedy Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	23.23	6.99
				A mild-bodied warming tea blend with sweet notes from the licorice root and lemon peel, balanced out by the earthiness of marshmallow root. It's the perfect tea to drink on a cold winter day to help support health and well-being. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Marshmallow root, ginger root, licorice root, wild cherry bark, and lemon peel.</i>				

Functional Tea Blends – Caffeine-free

Our functional teas are a blend of our premium quality herbs and spices formulated for specific needs, reflected in their names. Each herb complements the others in our formulas, and together they form a strong coalition to support the body's quest for health.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401137	-71	-74		Bladder Support Tea An herbaceous, medium-bodied tea with berry undertones. This formula is a masterful mix of herbs designed to help support and maintain healthy bladder function. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Cleavers herb, shavegrass herb, couchgrass root, cornsilk, and juniper berry.</i>	<i>Organic</i>	United States	24.58	8.47
401138	-71	-74	d	Blood Cleanser Tea Our Blood Cleanser formula is a specific combination of herbs to help aid in the health and purification of the blood. It is a medium-bodied tea with a grassiness taste, that's earthy and mildly bitter. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Buckthorn bark, burdock root, red clover blossom, yellowdock root, barberry root, and licorice root.</i>	<i>Organic</i>	United States	24.43	8.30
401140	-71	-74		Calming Rest Tea An Indian decaffeinated green tea infusion with chamomile and other delicious herbs and spices, combined with the refreshing taste of peppermint. This soothing blend gives you a medium-bodied tea with a minty and delicate floral flavor, with just a hint of sweetness from the stevia. It helps promote calming relaxation, and helps you to unwind and ease your mind to melt the stress of your day away so you can get a good night's rest. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Chamomile, peppermint leaf, decaffeinated Indian green tea, skullcap herb, wood betony herb, catnip leaf, and stevia leaf.</i>	<i>Organic</i>	United States	36.66	11.29
401141	-71	-74		Circulation Tea Our circulation formula is made with a blend of organic herbs designed to help promote and support a healthy circulatory system. It is a mild-bodied tea with a slightly minty flavor and cinnamon aroma, and an astringent finish. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Goldenrod herb, linden flowers and leaf, eleuthero root, ginkgo leaf, peppermint leaf, cinnamon, and gentian root.</i>	<i>Organic</i>	United States	21.84	8.26
401142	-71	-74		Detox Tea Enjoy this blend of healthful herbs, including dandelion, peppermint, and licorice, that can help provide a gentle way for the body to cleanse itself. It is a mild-bodied tea with a sweet peppermint flavor and earthy undertones. A delicious way to feel naturally refreshed on a daily basis. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Burdock root, dandelion root, peppermint leaf, red clover blossom, licorice root, yellowdock root, and ginger root.</i>	<i>Organic</i> ★	United States	23.38	7.32
401104	-71	-74	f	Elderberry Support Tea This fruity tea blend is a healthful combination of herbs that may help to support a healthy immune system and promote overall good health and well-being. We also embrace rosehips, hibiscus, and echinacea in our blend just to add that extra push, and to give it that robust tart, berry flavor. It is a delicious berry blend to be enjoyed any time of the day, hot or iced. This beneficial tea blend is the perfect addition to your daily wellness routine to help fortify your defenses! <i>Ingredients: Organic elderberries, organic hibiscus flowers, organic rosehips, organic echinacea purpurea herb, and organic stevia leaf.</i>	<i>Organic</i>	United States	22.24	7.92
401150	-71	-74		Energy Adjustment Tea ♦ Liven up your day with this mild-bodied, earthy blend of Organic Young Hyson green tea combined with eleuthero and ginkgo; and the licorice gives it a slightly sweet taste. Enjoy this invigorating green tea throughout the day to support your energy and well-being. Revitalize yourself naturally! <i>Certified organic ingredients: Young Hyson tea, eleuthero root, schisandra berry, ginkgo leaf, gotu kola herb, licorice root, and ginger root.</i>	<i>Organic</i>	United States	17.62	6.40
401650	-71	-74	d	Feminine Tea A mild-bodied and refreshing tea with a slightly sweet and spicy flavor. This nourishing tea can help harmonize and bring balance to one's body. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Raspberry leaf, chaste tree berry, lemon verbena, linden flower and leaf, nettle leaf, cinnamon, lemon peel, and stevia leaf.</i>	<i>Organic</i>	United States	27.22	8.81
401603	-71	-74	d	Joint Support Tea This full-bodied tea is formulated to help support joint health naturally with a powerful blend of herbs and spices. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Devil's claw root, burdock root, dandelion root, licorice root, turmeric root, cinnamon, orange peel, and peppermint leaf.</i>	<i>Organic</i>	United States	20.41	6.65
401175	-71	-74		Liver Cleanse Tea The liver is an important organ that serves as the gateway for waste that the body accumulates through the environment, stress, and certain foods. We specifically designed this herbal blend to help support proper function of the liver. It is a light-bodied tea with a strong vegetal, herbaceous flavor. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Burdock root, dandelion root, milk thistle seed, barberry root, fennel seed, licorice root, and ginger root.</i>	<i>Organic</i> ★	United States	17.08	6.40

5% discount on orders with 5 lbs+ of the same item, and 15% off 24 lbs.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401154	-71	-74		Male Support Tea Male Support formula is a fruity, slightly sweet, light-bodied tea specifically designed for men's health. It's a blend of herbs to help promote vitality, energy, stamina, strength and proper function of the male reproductive system. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Ashwagandha root, ginkgo leaf, horny goat weed, licorice root, and tribulus fruit.</i>	<i>Organic</i>	United States	22.97	6.85
401155	-71	-74	f	Memory Tea Revitalize your brain power with this tea containing some of the more powerful memory enhancing herbs, such as ginkgo and gotu kola, and healthful antioxidants. It is a medium-bodied tea with a tart, tangy flavor, with fruity undertones. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Ginkgo leaf, hibiscus flower, eleuthero root, gotu kola herb, parsley flakes, alfalfa leaf, bilberry leaf, and ginger root.</i>	<i>Organic</i>	United States	18.28	6.20
401180	-71	-74	d	Regularitea Our Regularity formula is a light-bodied, balanced tea. It is a blend of herbs formulated to help support effective and gentle relief without the unpleasant after-effects. It's a 100% natural way to help support the body's regularity. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Burdock root, dandelion root, buckthorn bark, marshmallow root, and ginger root.</i>	<i>Organic</i>	United States	23.44	7.58
401615	-71	-74		Relaxing Tea A peaceful combination of soothing herbs which is perfect at the end of a long day to help relax one's mind and body. It is a mild-bodied tea with a prominent minty flavor and aroma which comes from the peppermint and spearmint, along with a delicate floral taste from the chamomile. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Catnip leaf, skullcap herb, chamomile flower, lemon balm leaf, peppermint leaf, spearmint leaf, and oatstraw.</i>	<i>Organic</i>	United States	29.66	9.08
401130	-71	-74		Sniffle Tea This tea is a blend of herbs and spices formulated to promote optimal health and well-being during the Fall and Winter months. It is a mild-bodied tea with a predominately ginger and raspberry leaf flavor, followed by a floral note from the elder flowers. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Peppermint leaf, elder flower, raspberry leaf, ginger root, elderberry, yarrow flower, and hyssop herb.</i>	<i>Organic</i>	United States	24.00	8.88
401133	-71	-74	d f	Tummy Tea A soothing and warming combination of peppermint leaf, fennel seed, and other herbs makes this blend perfect for when your stomach is feeling off and needs some comfort. It is a medium-bodied tea with a minty aroma, and the peppermint combined with fennel creates a light refreshing taste. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Peppermint leaf, fennel seed, elder flowers and linden flower and leaf.</i>	<i>Organic</i>	United States	19.97	7.05



Scan the QR Code to Shop Functional Teas



TEAS

★ Best Seller * Not Certified Kosher ◆ Contains Caffeine Safety Guides and CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Sweetened Tea Blends

At Starwest, we are dedicated to tea and are proud to provide a wide selection of formulas and estates that cater to different tastes and preferences. Introducing our latest addition: A collection of organic teas sweetened with SweetSense™. We understand the importance of being mindful of sugar and glycemic levels, which is why we offer SweetSense™ as a low-glycemic, low-calorie, and naturally modified sugar alternative. It presents a healthier option for tea lovers who appreciate sweetness in their beverages. Our commitment to organic principles remains unwavering as we continually strive to create tea options that are both wholesome and delicious, ensuring the well-being and pleasure of our valued customers.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
401235	-71	-74		Citrus Spice Cleansing Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	19.25	6.38
				This herbal tea blend contains cozy flavors like cinnamon, cloves and orange, that will warm you from the inside out. Paired with Dandelion root and burdock root- It's a mild-bodied tea blend to help give your body a natural cleanse. <i>Ingredients: Organic dandelion root raw, organic cloves, organic burdock root, organic cinnamon, organic natural orange flavor (organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, organic natural flavor, organic glycerine, and non-organic natural flavor), and organic SweetSense™ natural flavor (organic glycerine, water, organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, and natural flavor).</i>				
401236	-71	-74	b d	Ginger Mint Tummy Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	23.01	7.32
				This tea is a soothing blend of ginger, peppermint, licorice, and other delicious herbs. Drink this when your tummy is feeling a bit off or add it to your daily routine to help support digestion. <i>Ingredients: Organic ginger root, organic peppermint leaf, organic licorice root, organic dandelion root raw, organic fennel seed, and organic ginger flavor (organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, water, organic natural flavor, and non-organic natural flavor).</i>				
401240	-01	-04		Ginger Peach Tea ♦	<i>Organic</i>	United States	16.50	5.55
				This medium-bodied tea is a blend of black tea with a light, fruity peach, and subtle ginger flavor. <i>Ingredients: Organic China F.O.P. Tea, organic SweetSense™ natural flavor (organic glycerine, water, organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, and natural flavor), organic peach flavor (organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, water, non-organic natural flavor, and organic natural flavor), organic ginger root, and organic ginger flavor (organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, water, organic natural flavor, and non-organic natural flavor).</i>				
401245	-01	-04	d	Honey Ginseng Tea ♦	<i>Organic</i>	United States	27.27	8.38
				A light-bodied, sweet and honey-forward tea that's great for any time of the day. <i>Ingredients: Organic Young Hyson Tea, organic SweetSense™ natural flavor (organic glycerine, water, organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, and natural flavor), organic honey flavor (organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, organic glycerine, non-organic natural flavor, and organic natural flavor), organic eleuthero root, organic linden leaf and flowers, and organic ginseng root.</i>				
401239	-71	-74	b	Lavender Stress Support Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	17.56	5.96
				Let your worries melt away after a long day with this floral tea blend. This lavender tea is complimented by chamomile, lemongrass and other adaptogens that may help you unwind and de-stress. <i>Ingredients: Organic lemon balm leaf, organic lemongrass, organic chamomile flower, organic lavender flowers, organic sage leaf, organic ashwagandha root, and organic SweetSense™ natural flavor (organic glycerine, water, organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, and natural flavor).</i>				
401238	-71	-74		Lemongrass & Ginger Immuni-Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	28.47	8.68
				This is a mild-bodied tea blend with a hint of honey flavor. The combination of elderberries, ginger, echinacea and other herbs are just what your body needs to help support immunity throughout the year. <i>Ingredients: Organic lemongrass, organic echinacea purpurea herb, organic ginger root, organic natural honey flavor (organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, organic glycerine, non-organic natural flavor, and organic natural flavor), organic elderberries, organic rosehips, and organic SweetSense™ natural flavor (organic glycerine, water, organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, and natural flavor).</i>				
401237	-71	-74	b d	Soothing Sleep Support Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	17.94	6.05
				This minty tea blend is infused with adaptogenic herbs like ashwagandha and chamomile to help ease your mind and body. This comforting tea blend will help you unwind after a long day and help you get a good night's rest. <i>Ingredients: Organic chamomile flower, organic lemon balm leaf, organic licorice root, organic passion flower herb, organic peppermint leaf, organic natural mint flavor (organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, water, organic natural flavor, and non-organic natural flavor), organic ashwagandha root, organic linden flower & leaf, organic valerian root, and organic SweetSense™ natural flavor (organic glycerine, water, organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, and natural flavor).</i>				

Chai Tea Blends

Traditional Indian Chai, a symphony of black tea harmoniously steeped with fragrant spices, boasts a truly unique flavor profile. Elevate your experience by sweetening this exquisite brew with a hint of vanilla or the gentle touch of stevia, complemented by the soothing embrace of milk. Whether savored piping hot or refreshingly chilled, its delightfully complex taste knows no bounds.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401215	-01	-04		Chai Tea ♦		United States	19.42	7.35
				This traditional drink of India is a mixture of black teas along with sweet and zesty spices including cinnamon, cardamom, and cloves to create a uniquely rich and spicy beverage. <i>Ingredients: China Black B.O.P. tea, organic cinnamon, organic Assam tea, organic cardamom seed, organic cloves, organic ginger root, and black pepper.</i>				
401225	-01	-04		Chai Tea ♦	Organic ★	United States	19.02	6.49
				This traditional drink of India is a mixture of black teas along with sweet and zesty spices including cinnamon, cardamom, and cloves to create a uniquely rich and spicy beverage. <i>Certified organic ingredients: China Black F.O.P. tea, cinnamon, Assam tea, cardamom seed, cloves, ginger root, and black pepper.</i>				
401212	-01	-04		Chai Green Tea ♦	Organic	United States	18.72	6.89
				This blend is a modern twist to the traditional Chai Tea, combining Organic Green Tea with sweet and zesty organic spices like cinnamon, cardamom, and cloves. It creates a clean, refreshing, spicy beverage with a soothing finish that is both healthful and full of flavor. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Green tea, cinnamon, cardamom seed, cloves, ginger root, and black pepper.</i>				
401210	-01	-04		Chai Herbal Tea	Organic ★	United States	26.62	8.48
				This combination of organic herbs and spices creates a delicious and uniquely different type of chai. Without being blended with black or green teas, it's also caffeine-free. It's a combination of sweet and zesty organic spices including cinnamon, cardamom, cloves, and licorice. It's a refreshing, spicy beverage with a soothing finish that is both healthful and full of flavor. Chai Tea is usually sweetened, so try adding a pinch of stevia, a dash of vanilla, or even milk. It tastes great whether served hot or cold! <i>Certified organic ingredients: Cinnamon, cardamom, cloves, fennel seed, orange peel, ginger root, licorice root, and black pepper.</i>				
401213	-71	-74	b	Masala Chai Tea ♦	Organic	United States	27.95	9.03
				This wonderfully unique and uplifting spicy Chai blend gives the traditional Chai tea a welcomed boost. The combination of Tulsi and Assam tea give this blend a rich, full-bodied flavor with aromatic notes of cinnamon and ginger. The Tulsi (Holy Basil) Tea blend is a wonderfully unique and healthful tea providing the diverse therapeutic properties of all three Holy basil varieties. This blend is a tasty combination for Chai lovers that can also help give you a relaxed, balanced state of mind and body, while promoting health and well-being. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Tulsi tea (Krishna holy basil leaf, Rama holy basil leaf, and Vana holy basil leaf), Assam T.G.F.O.P. tea, cinnamon, cardamom seed, ginger root, cloves, and black pepper.</i>				
401217	-71	-74		Passion Fruit Chai Tea ♦	Organic	United States	23.30	7.81
				This tea combines the decadent tropical flavor of passion fruit with a mixture of organic black teas along with the sweet and zesty traditional chai organic spices including cinnamon, cardamom, and cloves to create a uniquely rich, fruity, and spicy beverage. This uniquely delicious tea tastes great whether served hot or cold! <i>Certified organic ingredients: China Black F.O.P. Tea, Assam T.G.F.O.P. Tea, cinnamon, cardamom seed, cloves, ginger root, black pepper, and organic flavor.</i>				
401480	-71	-74		Rooibos Chai Tea	Organic	United States	20.06	7.77
				This unique chai blend combines Organic Rooibos Tea with the traditional zesty, organic chai tea ingredients along with stevia, creating a sweet and refreshing beverage. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Rooibos tea (Aspalathus linearis), cinnamon, ginger root, cardamom seed, cloves, and stevia leaf.</i>				
401143	-71	-74		Turmeric Chai Tea	Organic	United States	21.05	8.00
				This tasty tea blend gives a therapeutic twist to the traditional Chai Tea, without being blended with green or black teas. The primary active ingredient in turmeric is curcumin, a potent antioxidant to help promote optimum health and well-being and support and your body's natural defenses. This uniquely different flavorful blend offers a delicious chai flavor while providing you with therapeutic qualities. Chai Teas are usually sweetened, so try adding a pinch of stevia, a dash of vanilla, or even milk. It tastes great whether served hot or cold! <i>Certified organic ingredients: Turmeric root, cinnamon, cardamom seed, cloves, fennel seed, ginger root, licorice root, and black pepper.</i>				

★ Best Seller

* Not Certified Kosher

♦ Contains Caffeine

Safety Guides and CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Bulk Tea Bags

For your convenience, our most popular loose tea varieties are prepackaged in paper tea bags. The tea bag paper used to make our tea bags is manufactured from a specially selected blend of manila hemp fiber derived from the leaf stalks of the abacá plant, cellulose, and thermoplastic fibers, making it strong and durable with a high wet strength. The paper is free of dyes, adhesive, and glue, and is oxygen-bleached (no chlorine used), therefore eliminating dioxins. Non-GMO and free of allergens and epichlorohydrin. The round tea bag size is 2.75" D. *Please note: Approximate # of tea bags (see below) per package can vary due to fill weight, type, and cut of herb.*

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Feature	# bags/1 lb	# bags/4 oz	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
Single Herb Teas										
401510	-81	-84		Chamomile (Pollen) Tea bags	Organic ★	270	68	Croatia/Egypt	22.28	7.70
401511	-81	-84		Dandelion Root Roasted Tea bags	Organic	213	53	China	26.94	9.54
401529	-81	-84	f	Fennel Seed Tea bags	Organic	235	59	Egypt	15.43	6.52
401515	-81	-84		Ginger Root Tea bags	Organic ★	208	52	China	22.03	8.01
401535	-81	-84	f	Hibiscus Flower Tea bags	Organic ★	235	59	Egypt	18.37	7.14
401545	-81	-84		Lemongrass Tea bags	Organic	235	59	Egypt	17.61	6.57
401549	-81	-84		Nettle Leaf Tea bags	Organic	317	79	Croatia/Italy	27.31	7.60
401181	-81	-84		Pau D'Arco Bark Tea bags		235	59	Brazil	22.98	7.59
401550	-81	-84	d	Peppermint Leaf Tea bags	Organic ★	235	59	United States	24.01	8.14
401587	-81	-84		Raspberry Leaf Tea bags	Organic	270	68	Germany	25.77	8.96
401560	-81	-84		Rosehips Tea bags	Organic	169	42	South Africa/Chile	23.76	8.58
401563	-81	-84	d	Senna Leaf Tea bags	Organic	213	53	India	15.35	5.85
401565	-81	-84		Spearmint Leaf Tea bags	Organic	255	63	United States	29.37	8.64
401570	-81	-84		Yerba Maté Green Leaf Tea bags ♦	Organic	270	68	Brazil	29.45	8.64
Black & Oolong Teas										
401502	-81	-84		Black Tea bags ♦	Organic	270	68	China	16.67	7.23
401512	-81	-84		Darjeeling Tea bags ♦	Organic	270	68	India	26.42	9.14
401525	-81	-84		English Breakfast Tea bags ♦	Organic ★	270	68	United States	22.39	7.03
Green & White Teas										
401530	-81	-84		Green Tea Leaf Tea bags ♦	Organic ★	270	68	China	16.39	6.46
401567	-81	-84		White Tea bags ♦	Organic	235	59	China	20.48	8.01
Flavored Teas										
401520	-81	-84		Earl Grey Tea bags ♦	Organic ★	270	68	United States	23.97	8.53
401547	-81	-84		Jasmine Tea bags ♦	Organic	235	59	China	22.08	7.60
Herbal Tea Blends – Caffeine-free										
401585	-81	-84	f	Hibiscus Heaven Tea bags	Organic ★	235	59	United States	26.48	8.55
401544	-81	-84		Lemon Ginger Tea bags	Organic	235	59	United States	25.57	7.53
401542	-81	-84	d	Moringa Mint Tea bags	Organic	241	60	United States	28.12	9.10
401555	-81	-84		Rooibos Tea bags	Organic	235	59	South Africa	22.38	8.45
401594	-81	-84		Stay Well Tea bags	Organic	270	68	United States	37.09	11.31
401597	-81	-84	b d	Tulsi Tea bags	Organic	235	59	United States	22.80	7.28
401599	-81	-84		Turmeric Spice Tea bags	Organic	208	52	United States	22.89	8.55
Functional Tea Blends – Caffeine-free										
401517	-81	-84		Detox Tea bags	Organic	235	59	United States	32.59	10.38
401546	-81	-84		Liver Cleanse Tea bags	Organic	235	59	United States	23.17	8.28
401553	-81	-84	f	Memory Tea bags	Organic	270	68	United States	36.19	11.69
401588	-81	-84		Relaxing Tea bags	Organic	235	59	United States	34.05	10.91
401593	-81	-84		Sniffle Tea bags	Organic	270	68	United States	33.73	10.47
Sweetened Teas										
401592	81	-84		Citrus Spice Cleansing Tea bags	Organic	213	53	United States	26.10	8.22
401596	81	-84	b d	Ginger Mint Tummy Tea bags	Organic	213	53	United States	30.00	9.19
401240	81	-84		Ginger Peach Tea bags ♦	Organic	213	53	United States	23.27	7.50
401245	81	-84	d	Honey Ginseng Tea bags ♦	Organic	213	53	United States	34.31	10.04
401589	81	-84	b	Lavender Stress Support Tea bags	Organic	317	70	United States	35.65	10.61
401591	81	-84		Lemongrass & Ginger Immuni-Tea bags	Organic	213	53	United States	24.74	7.88
401598	81	-84	b d	Soothing Sleep Support Tea bags	Organic	317	70	United States	24.35	7.78
Chai Tea Blends										
401505	-81	-84		Chai Tea bags ♦	Organic ★	235	59	United States	22.01	7.24
401541	-81	-84	b	Masala Chai Tea bags ♦	Organic	208	52	United States	33.50	10.60
401543	-81	-84		Passion Fruit Chai Tea bags ♦	Organic	213	53	United States	28.02	8.97
401590	-81	-84		Rooibos Chai Tea bags ♦	Organic ★	208	52	United States	23.97	7.82
401595	-81	-84		Turmeric Chai Tea bags	Organic	208	52	United States	24.36	8.40

Iced Tea Bags

Just one tea bag can make a half-gallon pitcher of tea.

Item#	24pk	4pk	Safety	Description	Feature	Unit	Origin	S/24pk Whsl	S/24pk Retail	S/4pk Whsl	S/4pk Retail
401695	-81	-84		Green Iced Tea bags ♦ (4" x 5" bags)	<i>Organic</i>	each	China	10.81	18.02	6.28	10.47
401700	-81	-84	f	Hibiscus Heaven Iced Tea bags (4" x 4" bags)	<i>Organic</i>	each	United States	11.60	19.34	7.07	11.78

Mulling Spices

A delicious custom blend of premium quality herbs, dried fruits and spices – one of our best sellers during the fall and winter months.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz	
241008	-71	-74	Original Mulling Spices	<i>Organic</i>	United States	20.97	7.76	
			<i>Certified organic ingredients: Orange peel, cinnamon, cloves, and allspice.</i>					
241005	-71		Original Mulling Spices		United States	16.83		
			<i>Ingredients: Orange peel, cinnamon, cloves, and allspice.</i>					

Mocha Surprise – Coffee Substitute

A coffee substitute that's created with a flavorful selection of our organic herbs and spices, including the creamy taste of carob along with a delightful vanilla flavor added to enhance this unique blend. Perfect for the coffee connoisseur who wants the cafe mocha flavor without the caffeine. *Caffeine-Free.*

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz	
401200	-71	-74	Mocha Surprise	<i>Organic</i>	United States	18.44	7.15	
			<i>Certified organic ingredients: Roasted chicory, carob, licorice, allspice, cinnamon, nutmeg, and vanilla.</i>					

Matcha Tea and Accessories

Matcha is a green tea produced from shade-grown tea leaves and milled into a fine powder. It has a smooth, refreshing, slightly sweet flavor with a vibrant green color and silky texture. Matcha Tea is traditionally prepared in a matcha bowl, using both a bamboo spoon and whisk.

Matcha Tea

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Features	Origin		S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401433*	-51	-54	Matcha Tea Powder ♦	<i>Organic Fair Trade</i> ★	China		30.90	11.24
			<i>Ingredients: Organic Matcha Green Tea powder. Fair Trade Certified by Fair Trade USA™.</i>					
401384	-51	-54	Matcha Tea Powder ♦	<i>Organic</i> ★	China		24.14	9.23
			Our Organic and Fair Trade Matcha Tea are both culinary grade matchas. They make a delicious tea, and are often used in cooking and baking. Culinary grade matcha is a very high quality tea, just with a slightly different flavor profile than ceremonial grade matcha. Culinary grade matcha isn't necessarily a lower quality product than ceremonial grade matcha, it's just prepared differently for a different use – and it features different characteristics. It has a more robust flavor than ceremonial grade matcha, is slightly less sweet, with more bitter notes. It tastes delicious as an iced tea, the traditional hot tea, and makes wonderful green tea lattes and matcha smoothies. Its enhanced flavor profile pairs perfectly with other flavors, and it is a versatile ingredient commonly used in a variety of sweets and baked good recipes, including ice cream, pies, mousse, cupcakes, shortbread cookies, and pancakes.					
401389*	-51	-54	Matcha Tea Powder, Ceremonial Grade ♦	<i>Organic</i>	China		39.72	11.73
			Sipped for centuries in the traditional Japanese tea ceremony, ceremonial grade matcha is the highest quality green tea powder available. Ceremonial grade matcha is made from the youngest shade grown tea leaves, with the stems and veins entirely removed. The leaves are stone-ground, which makes the matcha suitable for a thick-style tea. It is the perfect choice to use in the Japanese tea ceremony. This premium grade is vibrant green in color with a smooth, refreshing, slightly sweet and mildly rich flavor, with a silky texture. It makes a delicious tea!					

★ Best Seller

* Not Certified Kosher

♦ Contains Caffeine

Safety Guides and CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Matcha Tea Accessories

Matcha bowls are the traditional vessels for preparing matcha tea. Our attractively designed matcha bowl has an approximate 16oz. capacity (color and size may vary slightly). The bamboo spoon, or a “chashaku,” is the perfect scooping tool for matcha. The bamboo whisk, or a “chasen,” is specially designed for whipping up a frothy, delicious bowl of matcha and comes in a clear plastic case for storage. An added feature to this set is that it comes with a convenient matcha whisk stand.

Item#	Description	Photo	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
482206	Matcha Bowl, Green	A	4.75" D x 3" H	each	11.93	19.89
482196	Matcha Tea Spoon, Bamboo	B	7"L	each	5.58	9.31
482200	Matcha Whisk, Bamboo (80 bristles)	C	4"L	each	9.36	15.60



A



B



C

Yerba Maté Leaf Tea and Accessories

Yerba Maté is a traditional South American brew that’s been said to offer the “strength of coffee, the benefits of a healthful tea, and the euphoria of chocolate” all in one beverage. You can also use the traditional vessels for drinking maté – a gourd and bombilla straw. Yerba Maté provides antioxidants, minerals, amino acids, and B vitamins to support a healthy lifestyle. It is a balanced and healthful tea that produces a smooth and refreshing full-bodied beverage, and is known as an energizer and rejuvenator. All Yerba Maté Leaf Teas do contain caffeine and the caffeine content can vary, depending on which variety of maté it is and how you prepare it. It does usually contain slightly less caffeine than coffee.

Yerba Maté Leaf Teas

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
209650	-31	-34	Yerba Maté Leaf, Green C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Ilex paraguariensis	Brazil	19.98	6.96
			Our Green Yerba Maté is pure leaf, with little to no stem, warm air dried (smoke free) and aged for a minimum of 9 months to allow its natural bitter flavor to mellow. It produces a light green beverage, with a refreshingly bold flavor and full-bodied taste. We also offer this variety in tea bags on page 50.					
209651	-31	-34	Yerba Maté Leaf, Roasted C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Ilex paraguariensis	Brazil	25.15	8.64
			Our Roasted Yerba Maté is pure leaf, with little to no stem, warm air dried (smoke free) and aged for a minimum of 9 months to allow its natural bitter flavor to mellow. The leaves are gently roasted until they darken and develop a rich and bold roasted flavor profile. It has a delicious, full-bodied, nutty flavor with smooth chocolatey notes and subtle caramel tones.					

Yerba Maté Leaf Tea Accessories

The Bombillas are filtering straws traditionally used for sipping Yerba Maté Tea.

Item#	Description	Photo	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
495040	Bamboo Bombilla Straw, hand-crafted	A	6.12" L	each	5.13	8.55
495037	Spoon Bombilla Straw, stainless steel	B	6.25" L	each	3.19	5.31



A



B

Herb Capsules

Our encapsulated herbal dietary supplements are a convenient way to optimize health and wellness.

Nothing is more important than feeling great! Our encapsulated herbs are designed to help supercharge one's health and wellness.

All of our Herb Capsules are encapsulated in -0- vegetable capsules, containing no inactive, artificial substances or fillers, and are suitable for vegetarians.

Selection Of Capsules:

- *Single Herb Capsules*
- *Standardized Herbal Extract Capsules*
- *Herbal Formula Capsules.*

New Look!



Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.

Please Note: The mg for our capsules are subject to change throughout the year. Current and up-to-date mg are reflected on our website.

Why Choose Starwest?

Superior Quality: All of our herbs and botanicals used in our dietary supplements are tested for a variety of specifications in our Quality Control Laboratory, including identity and purity, along with a number of other additional tests. We are committed to stringent quality control inspection procedures, and our experienced technicians hand select only superior quality herbs and botanicals for encapsulation.

Responsibly Wildcrafted: We follow strict guidelines to ensure that all ethically wildcrafted herbs are free of environmental contaminants and that rare and endangered species continue to survive in their natural habitat.

Made with Organic Herbs: Our Single Herb Capsule line offers many varieties "Made with Organic Herbs." Starwest is one of the few botanical manufacturers that can offer encapsulated supplements "Made with Organic Herbs" that are certified organic by Quality Assurance International (QAI).

Vegetable Capsule Ingredients: Pullulan, water, carrageenan, and potassium chloride.

Packaging: All Starwest Capsules 100-count and 60-count are packaged in a lightweight plastic, moisture-resistant white bottle with a tamper-evident, pressure-sealed lid. Our 500-count bulk packs are packed in polyfoil, barrier-sealed bags, protecting the contents from light exposure and moisture.

Single Herb Capsules

Item#	100s	500s	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	mg/capsule	100s	500s
498205	-06	-07		Alfalfa Leaf	Made w/Organic Herbs	Medicago sativa	380 mg	11.02	49.72
498216	-06	-07	b	Ashwagandha Root	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Withania somnifera	425 mg	11.62	45.30
498218	-06	-07		Astragalus Root	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Astragalus membranaceus	450 mg	11.48	48.51
498245	-06	-07	⚠	Bilberry Leaf	Made w/Organic Herbs	Vaccinium myrtillus	420 mg	14.46	46.95
498255	-06	-07	b c d	Bladderwrack	Made w/Organic Herbs	Fucus vesiculosus	550 mg	13.13	43.93
498280	-06	-07	⚠	Burdock Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Arctium lappa	475 mg	16.53	48.56
498290	-06	-07	d	Cascara Sagrada Bark	Wildcrafted	Rhamnus purshiana	425 mg	15.56	47.04
498300	-06	-07		Cayenne Pepper	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Capsicum annum	475 mg	15.37	47.59
498320	-06	-07	d	Chaste Tree Berry	Made w/Organic Herbs	Vitex agnus castus	400 mg	16.42	50.07
498330	-06	-07		Chlorella (cracked cell wall)	Made w/Organic Herbs	Chlorella pyrenoidosa	350 mg	20.15	55.05
498335	-06	-07		Cinnamon	Made w/Organic Herbs	Cinnamomum verum	365 mg	14.61	47.27
498345	-06	-07		Damiana Leaf	Wildcrafted	Turnera diffusa	385 mg	18.25	52.70
498350	-06	-07	⚠	Dandelion Root	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Taraxacum officinale	495 mg	19.27	53.27
498355	-06	-07	d	Devil's Claw Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Harpagophytum zeyheri	415 mg	14.73	47.06
498370	-06	-07		Echinacea Angustifolia Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Echinacea angustifolia	440 mg	21.98	67.90
498375	-06	-07	⚠	Echinacea Purpurea Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Echinacea purpurea	450 mg	22.38	61.50
498400	-06	-07		Fenugreek Seed	Made w/Organic Herbs	Trigonella foenum graecum	610 mg	11.87	42.83
498420	-06	-07		Garlic	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Allium sativum	550 mg	12.91	44.29
498430	-06	-07		Ginger Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Zingiber officinale	510 mg	14.17	45.46
498475	-06	-07	d	⚠ Goldenseal Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Hydrastis canadensis	550 mg	38.29	194.14
498495	-06	-07		Hawthorn Berry	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Crataegus monogyna	490 mg	15.72	47.59
498510	-06	-07	b c d	⚠ Kava Kava Root	Wildcrafted ★	Piper methysticum	410 mg	21.65	67.30
498515	-06	-07		Kelp	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Ascophyllum nodosum	550 mg	16.22	48.72
498530	-06	-07	b d	Licorice Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Glycyrrhiza glabra	450 mg	13.50	41.16
498535	-06	-07	⚠	⚠ Maca Root (Gelatinized)	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Lepidium meyenii	525 mg	15.72	47.27
498540	-06	-07	d	⚠ Marshmallow Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Althaea officinalis	375 mg	16.10	47.39
498543	-06	-07		Milk Thistle Seed	Made w/Organic Herbs	Silybum marianum	525 mg	15.93	47.37
498545	-06	-07		Moringa Leaf	Made w/Organic Herbs	Moringa oleifera	425 mg	15.59	46.92
498544	-06	-07	b c d	MSM (-00- capsules)		Methylsulfonylmethane	865 mg	17.32	50.35
498550	-06	-07	⚠	⚠ Nettle Leaf	Made w/Organic Herbs	Urtica dioica	432 mg	15.41	41.00
498560	-06	-07		Olive Leaf	Made w/Organic Herbs	Olea europaea	425 mg	15.51	47.68
498575	-06	-07		Pau D'Arco Bark	Wildcrafted	Tabebuia avellanedae	475 mg	14.23	46.11

Item#	100s	500s	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	mg/capsule	100s	500s
498565	-06	-07		Passion Flower Herb	Made w/Organic Herbs	Passiflora incarnata	420 mg	14.23	45.70
498600	-06	-07	d	Psyllium Husk	Made w/Organic Herbs	Plantago ovata	550 mg	12.64	42.91
498610	-06	-07		Raspberry Leaf	Made w/Organic Herbs	Rubus idaeus	445 mg	11.53	38.44
498615	-06	-07	⚠	Rhodiola Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Rhodiola rosea	475 mg	19.22	48.69
498630	-06	-07		Saw Palmetto Berry	Made w/Organic Herbs	Serenoa repens	600 mg	20.07	51.22
498632	-06	-07	⚠	Schisandra Berry	Made w/Organic Herbs	Schisandra chinensis	590 mg	21.55	64.39
498635	-06	-07		Skullcap Herb	Made w/Organic Herbs	Scutellaria lateriflora	375 mg	22.39	65.66
498660	-06	-07	d	Slippery Elm Bark	Made w/Organic Herbs	Ulmus rubra	375 mg	17.22	52.87
498665	-06	-07		Spirulina	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Spirulina platensis	440 mg	13.18	42.93
498625	-06	-07	d	St. John's Wort Herb	Made w/Organic Herbs	Hypericum perforatum	415 mg	13.24	44.08
498670	-06	-07		Turmeric	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Curcuma longa	540 mg	12.59	43.75
498695	-06	-07	⚠	Valerian Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Valeriana officinalis	475 mg	17.59	53.30

Standardized Herbal Extract Capsules

Our Standardized Herbal Extract capsules are made with a blend of our own premium quality herbs, and contain a guaranteed amount of the active constituent. The term “standardized” in botanical extracts refers to delivering a consistent, measurable concentration of a recognized active constituent.

Item#	60s	500s	Safety	Description	mg/capsule	60s	500s
496470	-06	-07		Milk Thistle Seed Extract 80% silymarin	525 mg	11.71	52.37
				<i>Ingredients: Milk Thistle Seed (Silybum marianum) Powdered Extract (80% silymarin), and maltodextrin.</i>			
496530	-06	-07		Turmeric Extract 95% curcumin	470 mg	21.22	141.41
				<i>Ingredients: Turmeric Root (Curcuma longa) Powdered Extract (95% curcumin) and Turmeric Root powder (Curcuma longa).</i>			

Herbal Formula Capsules

Our encapsulated herbal formulas are made with a blend of our own premium quality herbs, and are formulated for specific needs, designed to promote general good health and well-being. Each herb complements the others in our formulas, and together they form a strong coalition to support the body's quest for health.

Item#	100s	500s	Safety	Description	mg/capsule	100s	500s
498810	-06	-07	d ⚠	Echinacea Boost	425 mg	18.33	52.89
				<i>Our Echinacea Boost formula is a blend of organic herbs to help promote general good health and well-being, especially during the winter months. Ingredients: Organic echinacea purpurea herb, organic ginger root, organic astragalus root, organic echinacea angustifolia root, organic cayenne, organic olive leaf, organic lemon balm, and organic goldenseal root.</i>			
498815	-06	-07	d ⚠	Detox	500 mg	16.96	43.56
				<i>Detox is a specific blend of herbs to help provide a gentle way for the body to cleanse itself. Ingredients: Organic burdock root, organic dandelion root, pau d' arco bark, organic rhubarb root, organic sheep sorrel herb, organic goldenseal root, and cat's claw bark.</i>			
498825	-06	-07	b c ⚠	Liver Cleanse	475 mg	19.27	55.31
				<i>Our Liver Cleanse formula is formulated to help support healthy liver function and the cleansing process. Ingredients: Organic burdock root, organic milk thistle seed, barberry root, organic coriander seed, organic ginger root and organic bupleurum root.</i>			
498835	-06	-07	b d ⚠	Male Support	475 mg	17.96	47.93
				<i>Our Male Support formula is a blend of herbs designed to help promote vitality, strength and healthy function of the male reproductive system. Ingredients: Organic ashwagandha root, organic horny goat weed, organic maca root (gelatinized), organic tribulus fruit, organic ginkgo leaf and organic american ginseng root.</i>			
498830	-06	-07	d f ⚠	Regularity	400 mg	12.85	43.41
				<i>Our Regularity formula is a blend of herbs formulated to help support effective and gentle relief without the unpleasant after-effects. It's a 100% natural way to help support the body's regularity. Ingredients: organic rhubarb root, organic ginger root, organic fennel seed, cascara sagrada bark, organic raspberry leaf, organic cayenne, organic goldenseal root, barberry root, and lobelia leaf.</i>			

This information has not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This information is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease.

★ Best Seller Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Liquid Herbal Extracts

Our liquid herbal dietary supplements are designed to unearth the power of nature to help support one's health and wellness!

Liquid Herbal Extracts are the most rapidly and efficiently absorbed of any preparation. An herb, once tinctured, will retain its medicinal properties longer than in most other preparations.

A Variety of Liquid Herbal Extracts Available:

- *Herbal Extract Formulas*
- *Single Herbal Extracts*
- *Satori Vocal Rescue*

New Look!



Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.

NOTE: Many liquid herbal extracts are considered flammable for shipping purposes and can only be shipped via UPS Ground & UPS Standard to Canada.

Packaging: To preserve and maintain their beneficial properties for years, all of our herbal extracts are packaged in light-resistant, dark glass amber bottles. The 1 fl oz. sizes come with a traditional-style glass dropper and a tamper-evident lid. The 4 fl oz. sizes come with a pressure-sealed lid and taper-sealed poly liner. These elegant bottles are the perfect way to protect light-sensitive liquids because the dark amber glass helps prevent light degradation.

Storage: When properly stored in our amber bottles in a cool, dark place, avoiding heat, sunlight and exposure to air, our liquid herbal extracts will last a minimum of five years.

Liquid Herbal Formula Extracts

Our herbal extract formulas are a blend of herbs formulated for specific needs, reflected in their names. Each herb complements the others in our formulas, and together they form a strong coalition to support the body's quest for health. Prices for 1-gallon sizes are available upon request.

Item#	1 fl oz	4 fl oz	Safety	Description	Features	1 fl oz	4 fl oz
471800	-02	-03	d	Blood Cleanser Our Blood Cleanser formula is a specific combination of herbs to help aid in the health and purification of the blood. <i>Ingredients: Organic red clover blossoms, organic burdock root, organic buckthorn bark, organic licorice root, organic goldenseal root, sarsaparilla root, chaparral leaf, oregon grape root, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>		13.39	38.01
471805	-02	-03	d	Circulation A blend of organic herbs designed to help promote and support a healthy circulatory system. <i>Ingredients: Organic goldenrod herb, organic linden flower and leaf, organic eleuthero root, organic ginkgo leaf, organic peppermint leaf, organic cinnamon, organic gentian root, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>	Organic	11.89	27.90
471810	-02	-03	d	Echinacea Boost Our Echinacea Boost formula is a blend of organic herbs to help promote general good health and well-being, especially during the Winter months. <i>Ingredients: Organic echinacea purpurea herb, organic ginger root, organic astragalus root, organic olive leaf, organic echinacea angustifolia root, organic lemon balm leaf, organic goldenseal root, organic chili flakes, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>	Organic	12.24	36.91
471815	-02	-03	d	Detox This formula is a blend of healthful herbs that can help provide a gentle way for the body to cleanse itself. <i>Ingredients: Organic burdock root, organic dandelion root, pau d' arco bark, organic cat's claw bark, organic rhubarb root, organic sheep sorrel herb, organic goldenseal root, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>		12.78	31.76
471820	-02	-03	d	Kidney Support In addition to a healthy diet and drinking plenty of fluids, this herbal formula of organic herbs is designed to help support and nurture proper function of the kidneys and adrenals, and to promote general good health and well-being. <i>Ingredients: Organic juniper berries, organic marshmallow root, organic uva ursi leaf, organic couchgrass root, organic ginger root, organic buchu leaf, organic goldenseal root, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>	Organic	13.55	31.16
471825	-02	-03	d f	Liver Cleanse The liver is an important organ that serves as the gateway for waste that the body accumulates through the environment, stress, and certain foods. We specifically designed this herbal blend to help support proper function of the liver. <i>Ingredients: Organic milk thistle, organic burdock root, barberry bark, organic fennel, organic ginger, organic goldenseal root, organic bupleurum root, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>	★	12.03	28.19
471827	-02	-03	b d	Male Support This formula is specifically designed for men's health. It's a blend of herbs to help promote vitality, energy, stamina, and strength, and also help support proper function of the male reproductive system. <i>Ingredients: Organic ashwagandha, organic horny goat weed, organic maca, organic tribulus, organic ginkgo leaf, organic American ginseng root, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>	Organic ★	12.03	25.82
471826	-02	-03	d f	Regularity This blend of herbs is formulated to help support effective and gentle relief without the unpleasant after-effects. It's a 100% natural way to help support the body's regularity. <i>Ingredients: Organic rhubarb root, organic ginger root, organic fennel seed, cascara sagrada bark, organic raspberry leaf, organic cayenne, organic goldenseal root, barberry bark, lobelia leaf, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>		12.79	33.37
471828	-02	-03	d	Relaxation A peaceful combination of soothing herbs, perfect at the end of a long day to help relax one's mind and body. <i>Ingredients: Organic valerian, organic hops flowers, organic skullcap, organic wood betony, kava kava, organic california poppy, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>		13.89	31.59
471830	-02	-03	b d	Women's Life Change A formula designed to work in a gentle and natural way to help restore balance to the body. <i>Ingredients: Organic black cohosh root, organic chaste tree berry, organic licorice root, organic wild yam root, sarsaparilla root, organic American ginseng root, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>		13.02	29.00

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

Why Choose Starwest?

Certified Organic and Wildcrafted Varieties:

We make our liquid extracts and tinctures with premium quality organically grown or ethically wildcrafted herbs. Our Certified Organic varieties are all grown in compliance with the National Organic Program and Certified Organic by Quality Assurance International (QAI). We follow strict guidelines to ensure that all herbs ethically wildcrafted are free of environmental contaminants, and that rare and endangered species continue to survive in their natural habitat.

Quality Control: All of our herbs and botanicals used in our liquid herbal extracts and formulas are tested for a variety of specifications in our Quality Control Laboratory, including identity and purity,

along with a number of other additional tests. We are committed to stringent quality control inspection procedures, and our experienced technicians hand select only superior quality herbs and botanicals for extraction.

Extraction Process for Herbal Extracts:

We use a cold process method that extracts the maximum amount of vitamins, minerals and active constituents of the herb, and the certified organic alcohol base we use acts as an excellent preservative, maintaining the integrity of the herb. Our liquid herbal extracts have an herb strength of 1 to 1, which means 8 lbs. of dried herb are used to make 1 gallon of extract, with a standard 30% alcohol content.

Liquid Single Herbal Extracts

Prices for 1-gallon sizes are available upon request.

Item#	1 fl oz	4 fl oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	1 fl oz	4 fl oz
471017	-02	-03	b	Ashwagandha Root	Organic ★	Withania somnifera	10.29	21.40
471020	-02	-03		Astragalus Root	Organic	Astragalus membranaceus	9.88	20.49
471040	-02	-03	b	Black Cohosh Root	Organic	Cimicifuga racemosa	10.81	30.44
471050	-02	-03	d f	Black Walnut Hull	Organic	Juglans nigra	10.77	21.52
471110	-02	-03		Burdock Root	Organic ★	Arctium lappa	9.55	17.41
471115	-02	-03		Calendula Flower	Organic	Calendula officinalis	9.47	18.84
471120	-02	-03	b	California Poppy Herb	Organic	Eschscholzia californica	10.97	24.18
471128	-02	-03		Catnip Leaf	Organic	Nepeta cataria	11.61	29.60
471133	-02	-03	b d	Cat's Claw Bark	Wildcrafted	Uncaria tomentosa	9.34	18.83
471135	-02	-03		Cayenne Pepper	Organic ★	Capsicum annum	9.78	17.83
471145	-02	-03		Chamomile Flower	Organic	Matricaria recutita	9.55	17.81
471147	-02	-03	b d	Chaparral Leaf	Wildcrafted	Larrea tridentata	11.40	23.66
471150	-02	-03	d	Chaste Tree Berry	Organic	Vitex agnus castus	9.35	18.24
471180	-02	-03		Cramp Bark	Organic	Viburnum opulus	10.76	30.33
471200	-02	-03		Dandelion Root	Organic ★	Taraxacum officinale	9.49	18.80
471205	-02	-03	d	Devil's Claw Root	Organic	Harpagophytum zeyheri	11.56	25.25
471210	-02	-03	b d	Dong Quai Root	Organic	Angelica sinensis	12.43	26.84
471225	-02	-03		Echinacea Angustifolia Root	Organic	Echinacea angustifolia	13.71	34.28
471230	-02	-03		Echinacea Purpurea Root	Organic	Echinacea purpurea	10.96	28.17
471235	-02	-03		Echinacea Ang./Purpurea Blend	Organic ★	Echinacea angustifolia/purpurea	13.74	35.11
471240	-02	-03	d	Echinacea Ang./Goldenseal Blend	Organic	Echinacea angustifolia/Hydrastis canadensis	21.44	68.20
471250	-02	-03		Elderberry	Organic ★	Sambucus nigra	10.14	19.37
471260	-02	-03		Eleuthero Root	Organic	Eleutherococcus senticosus	10.81	21.01
471270	-02	-03		Eyebright Herb	Organic	Euphrasia officinalis	9.74	23.16
471300	-02	-03		Ginger Root	Organic	Zingiber officinale	9.40	17.27
471305	-02	-03	d	Ginkgo Leaf	Organic	Ginkgo biloba	8.81	243.86
471335	-02	-03	d	Goldenseal Root	Organic	Hydrastis canadensis	30.61	100.76
471340	-02	-03		Gotu Kola Herb	Organic	Centella asiatica	11.28	27.07
471345	-02	-03		Gymnema Leaf	Organic	Gymnema sylvestre	10.87	21.47
471350	-02	-03		Hawthorn Berry	Organic ★	Crataegus monogyna	9.47	18.85
471360	-02	-03	d	Holy Basil Herb Rama	Organic	Ocimum tenuiflorum	11.17	22.65
471365	-02	-03		Hops Flower	Organic	Humulus lupulus	13.69	34.75
471370	-02	-03	b	Hyssop Herb	Organic	Hyssopus officinalis	10.19	27.79

★ Best Seller Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Item #	1 fl oz	4 fl oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	1 fl oz	4 fl oz
471380	-02	-03	b c d	Kava Kava Root	Wildcrafted ★	Piper methysticum	12.52	27.79
471405	-02	-03		Lemon Balm Leaf	Organic	Melissa officinalis	11.77	27.46
471410	-02	-03	b d	Licorice Root	Organic	Glycyrrhiza glabra	10.12	19.37
471415	-02	-03	b d	Lobelia Leaf	Organic	Lobelia inflata	10.13	21.01
471420	-02	-03		Maca Root	Organic	Lepidium meyenii	10.09	18.86
471435	-02	-03		Milk Thistle Seed	Organic ★	Silybum marianum	8.09	16.60
471455	-02	-03		Mullein Leaf	Organic	Verbascum thapsus	8.60	18.85
471465	-02	-03		Nettle Leaf	Organic	Urtica dioica	10.38	19.95
471470	-02	-03		Olive Leaf	Organic ★	Olea europaea	8.97	17.32
471475	-02	-03		Oregon Grape Root	Wildcrafted	Mahonia aquifolium	11.62	27.74
471480	-02	-03	b	Osha Root	Wildcrafted ★	Ligusticum porteri	17.79	54.17
471490	-02	-03		Passion Flower Herb	Organic ★	Passiflora incarnata	10.94	21.91
471495	-02	-03		Pau D'Arco Bark	Wildcrafted ★	Tabebuia avellanedae	7.99	16.19
471545	-02	-03		Red Clover Blossom	Organic	Trifolium pratense	11.42	26.24
471570	-02	-03		Rhodiola Root	Organic	Rhodiola rosea	16.94	51.29
471580	-02	-03		Sarsaparilla Root	Wildcrafted	Smilax medica	11.30	25.32
471590	-02	-03		Saw Palmetto Berry	Organic	Serenoa repens	12.43	30.49
471595	-02	-03		Schisandra Berry	Organic	Schisandra chinensis	14.08	32.16
471602	-02	-03		Shatavari Root	Organic	Asparagus racemosus	10.16	21.01
471600	-02	-03		Skullcap Herb	Organic	Scutellaria lateriflora	13.82	32.16
471640	-02	-03	d	St. John's Wort Herb	Organic ★	Hypericum perforatum	10.36	19.98
471650	-02	-03		Uva Ursi Leaf	Organic	Arctostaphylos uva ursi	11.68	31.15
471660	-02	-03		Valerian Root	Organic ★	Valeriana officinalis	10.16	21.01
471690	-02	-03		Wild Yam Root	Organic	Dioscorea villosa	14.93	39.36
471700	-02	-03	b c d	Wormwood Herb	Organic	Artemisia absinthium	10.68	20.99
471710	-02	-03	d	Yarrow Flower	Organic	Achillea millefolium	11.12	23.12

Satori Vocal Rescue – An Invigorating Voice Restorative!

Formulated as a refreshing liquid, Satori Vocal Rescue provides a positive response to the effects of pollution, dryness, smoke, and simple over-use. It is a natural formulation of the highest quality botanicals, extracted and blended together to enhance their soothing effects!

Perfect for those who require the utmost vocal comfort and clarity possible, and for those who simply want to pamper and protect their throats naturally. One of the best ways to keep your voice clear and smooth is to moisten your throat and vocal cords! Perfect for vocalists, speakers, teachers, DJ's....Everyone!

Packaging: The Satori 1 fl oz bottle is attractively packaged in a clear glass bottle with a convenient spray top and beautiful gold lid. The display box is approximately 4.75" W x 6" D x 9" H.

Item #	Description	Features	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail	
402500-01	Satori Vocal Rescue	★	1 fl oz	each	7.90	13.17 ea.	
	<i>Ingredients: Distilled water, vegetable glycerine, organic alcohol, organic spearmint leaf, organic echinacea purpurea root, osha root, organic stevia leaf, organic safflower, organic honeysuckle flowers, and peppermint oil. (450 sprays)</i>						
402505	Satori Vocal Rescue Display		4.5" x 6"	12 bottles /display	103.77	13.17 ea.	

New Look!



Scan to shop Satori, now in new packaging!



Culinary Flavors and Flavor Extracts

*Your customers can make their
next meal a flavor adventure!*

Whether they're a professional chef, hardcore foodie, or just have a touch of culinary curiosity, a world of adventure awaits on the tip of their tongue.

Our Culinary Flavors and Flavor Extracts can add the complexities and nuances of fresh flavor to any recipe. They are truly a kitchen necessity and can be used in an ever-expanding host of delicious possibilities!

New Look!



NOTE: Many flavor extracts are considered flammable for shipping purposes & can only be shipped via UPS Ground & UPS Standard to Canada.

Culinary Flavors

Our Alcohol-Free Flavors are perfect for those who want the delicious taste without any of the alcohol. Flavors can be substituted in equal parts in place of flavor extracts in most recipes.

Directions: SHAKE WELL BEFORE USE.

Packaging: To preserve and maintain their beneficial properties for years, our 4 fl oz Flavors are packaged in light resistant, dark glass amber bottles with a pressure sealed lid and a taper seal poly liner. This elegant bottle is the perfect way to protect light-sensitive liquids, because the dark amber glass helps prevent light degradation. *Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.*

Storage: Storage instructions are provided on the labels, and when stored properly they have a minimum 2 year shelf life.

Item#	Description	Features	4 fl oz
470200-03	Anise	<i>Organic</i>	9.73
	<i>Ingredients: Organic High Oleic Safflower Oil (Carthamus tinctorius), Refined and Organic Anise Oil (Illicium verum).</i>		
470205-03	Cinnamon	<i>Organic</i>	9.31
	<i>Ingredients: Organic High Oleic Safflower Oil (Carthamus tinctorius), Refined and Organic Cassia Oil (Cinnamomum cassia).</i>		
470210-03	Lemon	<i>Organic</i>	8.35
	<i>Ingredients: Organic High Oleic Safflower Oil (Carthamus tinctorius), Refined and Organic Lemon Oil (Citrus limonum).</i>		
470215-03	Orange	<i>Organic</i>	8.42
	<i>Ingredients: Organic High Oleic Safflower Oil (Carthamus tinctorius), Refined and Organic Orange Oil (Citrus sinensis).</i>		
470220-03	Peppermint	<i>Organic</i>	9.38
	<i>Ingredients: Organic High Oleic Safflower Oil (Carthamus tinctorius), Refined and Organic Peppermint Oil (Mentha piperita).</i>		

Scan the QR code
to shop Culinary
Flavors and
Extracts



CULINARY FLAVORS AND FLAVOR EXTRACTS

Culinary Flavor Extracts

Flavor Extracts are made by mixing a concentrated natural flavor with alcohol. Most of the alcohol burns off or evaporates during cooking or baking, leaving behind the desired, concentrated natural flavor.

Packaging: To preserve and maintain their beneficial properties for years, our 4 fl oz Flavor Extracts are packaged in light resistant, dark glass amber bottles with a pressure sealed lid and a taper seal poly liner. This elegant bottle is the perfect way to protect light-sensitive liquids, because the dark amber glass helps prevent light degradation. Our 1 gallon sizes are packaged in a high-density polyethylene (HDPE) jug, with a tight-fitting plastic lid to help protect contents from moisture and air. *Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.*

Storage: Each flavor extract's specific storage instructions are provided on the labels, and when stored properly they have a minimum 4 year shelf life.

Item#	1 fl oz	1 Gal	Description	Features	4 fl oz	1 gal
470105	-03	-07	Almond		8.36	87.64
			<i>Ingredients: Water, Alcohol, and Natural Benzaldehyde (a component of bitter almond oil).</i>			
470142	-03	-07	Almond	<i>Organic</i>	9.42	99.78
			<i>Ingredients: Water, Organic Alcohol, and Natural Benzaldehyde (a component of bitter almond oil).</i>			
470110	-03	-07	Anise		7.79	70.26
			<i>Ingredients: Grain Alcohol and Oil of Anise.</i>			
470113	-03	-07	Cinnamon		8.25	76.89
			<i>Ingredients: Alcohol, Water, Glycerin, Natural Cinnamon Oil.</i>			
470115	-03	-07	Lemon		8.00	75.15
			<i>Ingredients: Alcohol, Water, and Natural Flavor.</i>			
470150	-03	-07	Lemon	<i>Organic</i>	9.06	96.94
			<i>Ingredients: Organic Alcohol, Water and Organic Lemon Oil.</i>			
470117	-03	-07	Maple		8.38	87.52
			<i>Ingredients: Water, Alcohol, Maple Concentrate, and Caramel Coloring.</i>			
470153	-03	-07	Maple	<i>Organic</i>	10.01	107.07
			<i>Ingredients: Water, Organic Alcohol, Organic Maple Concentrate, and Organic Caramel Coloring.</i>			
470120	-03	-07	Orange		7.69	75.65
			<i>Ingredients: Grain Alcohol, Water, and Orange Oil.</i>			
470155	-03	-07	Orange	<i>Organic</i>	9.24	97.01
			<i>Ingredients: Organic Alcohol, Water, and Organic Orange Oil.</i>			
470125	-03	-07	Peppermint		8.02	83.28
			<i>Ingredients: Ethyl Alcohol, Water, and Oil of Peppermint.</i>			
470135	-03	-07	Vanilla		18.19	199.00
			<i>Ingredients: Water, Alcohol, and Vanilla Beans.</i>			
470130	-03	-07	Vanilla	<i>Organic</i>	19.24	251.00
			<i>Ingredients: Water, Organic Alcohol, and Organic Madagascar Vanilla Beans.</i>			

FREE SHIPPING for one order \$125+*

USE CODE:
CATALOG125

*Wholesale orders only. Free shipping in Contiguous US only. 1 time use per customer.

Essential Oils and Aromatherapy

Essential oils harness the power of aromatherapy for overall wellness and transformation.

Our Essential Oils can become an essential part of your customer's self-care routine! They've been used for thousands of years as a natural alternative for enhancing holistic health and emotional well-being.

Our 100% pure essential oils are extracted from the root, bark, wood, seed, fruit, leaf, or flower of a freshly harvested plant. We source only the highest quality oils from trusted and high-integrity suppliers and distillers from around the world. Many of our oils are steam-distilled or cold-pressed, therefore retaining the essential odor, aroma, taste, medicinal, and therapeutic properties of the plant.

Selection of Essential Oils and Aromatherapy Products:

- Certified Organic & Conventional Oils
- Synergistic Essential Oil Blends
- Handcrafted Oak Displays
- Touch-Ons
- Diffusers



New Look!

Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.

NOTE: Many essential oils + displays, aromatherapy blends and touch-ons, are considered flammable for shipping purposes and can only be shipped via UPS Ground and UPS Standard to Canada.

ESSENTIAL OILS & AROMATHERAPY

Essential Oils – Certified Organic and Conventional

Prices for larger quantities are available upon request.

Packaging: To preserve and maintain their beneficial properties for years, our essential oils are packaged in light resistant, dark glass amber bottles. Available in a variety of sizes, our 1/3 fl oz and 1 2/3 fl oz sizes are fitted with a dropper insert that allows a small amount of product to be dispensed, with a tamper-evident child-resistant lid. Our 4 fl oz and 16 fl oz sizes come with a pressure sealed lid with a taper seal poly liner. These elegant bottles are the perfect way to protect light-sensitive liquids like essential oils, because the dark amber glass helps prevent light degradation. The 1 gallon sizes are packaged in metal containers with a swing handle on top.

Storage: Best stored away from light and heat. If stored properly, essential oils will maintain their maximum beneficial properties for many years, with a minimum 5 year shelf life.

Note about item #s: Above the size columns, the number in blue is the suffix of the Item# indicating the size. For example: 445001-01 is the item number for the 1/3 fl oz size; 445001-03 is the item number for the 4 fl oz size, etc.

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	-0A 1/6 fl oz	-01 1/3 fl oz	-02 1 2/3 fl oz	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal
445001		Allspice Berry		Pimenta officinalis	Jamaica		10.34		88.62		
445005	b c	Anise Star		Illicium verum	China		4.11		18.53	45.73	
442005	b c	Anise Star	Organic	Illicium verum	China		5.31		36.22	100.60	
445008		Basil, Sweet		Ocimum basilicum	Austria		5.23		31.31	85.04	506.06
442008		Basil, Sweet	Organic	Ocimum basilicum	India		9.97		85.73		
445013	d	Benzoin, Resin Absolute		Styrax benzoin	Indonesia		7.40		51.57	165.10	
445015	d	Bergamot	★	Citrus bergamia	Italy		6.74		52.06	153.64	842.11
442015	d	Bergamot	Organic ★	Citrus bergamia	Italy		10.30		90.85	294.26	
445018		Black Pepper		Piper nigrum	India		4.89		31.94	92.15	
445020	d	Cajeput		Melaleuca cajuputi	Vietnam		4.50		23.32	61.99	
445025	d	Camphor, White		Cinnamomum camphora	Taiwan		4.00		17.93	42.85	284.75
445026		Cardamom		Elettaria cardamomum	Guatemala	13.39	23.02		226.82	703.35	
445028	b c d	Carrot Seed		Daucus carota	India		6.53		50.38	132.34	
445045	b c	Cassia		Cinnamomum cassia	China		4.75		22.70	66.20	398.80
442045	b c	Cassia	Organic	Cinnamomum cassia	Vietnam		7.26		50.79	151.75	
445030	b c d	Cedarleaf		Thuja occidentalis	Canada		8.01		63.21	165.72	880.80
445033	d	Cedarwood, Atlas		Cedrus atlantica	Morocco		3.62		14.90	36.04	254.79
445035	b c d	Cedarwood, Virginiana		Juniperus virginiana	United States		4.08		19.72	46.76	303.31
445038	d	Chamomile (Blue), German		Chamomilla recutita	Egypt	7.64	13.59		128.33	509.36	
445040	d	Chamomile, Moroccan		Ormenis multicaulis	Morocco	23.82	46.45				
445039	d	Chamomile, Roman		Anthemis nobilis	Eastern Europe	10.20	18.63	84.70	183.82		
445044	d	Cinnamon Leaf		Cinnamomum zeylanicum	Sri Lanka		3.95		16.75	41.96	241.66
442044	d	Cinnamon Leaf	Organic	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	Sri Lanka		4.50		23.29	149.62	373.96
445050	d	Citronella		Cymbopogon winterianus	Indonesia		3.83		18.93	43.32	283.40
442050	d	Citronella	Organic	Cymbopogon winterianus	India		4.13		21.10	43.87	
445055	d	Clary Sage		Salvia sclarea	France		7.63		62.83	223.55	
445060		Clove Bud	★	Eugenia caryophyllata	Indonesia		3.79		20.74	58.00	360.14
442060		Clove Bud	Organic ★	Eugenia caryophyllata	Madagascar		7.34		56.99	181.61	
445062		Coriander Seed		Coriandrum sativum	Russia		5.23		33.45	88.47	
445064	b c d	Cypress		Cupressus sempervirens	Spain		4.32		23.47	61.22	327.45
445071	d	Eucalyptus, Citriodora		Eucalyptus citriodora	Brazil		3.40		15.83	41.33	
442071	d	Eucalyptus, Citriodora	Organic	Eucalyptus citriodora	Brazil		4.22		22.98	46.97	
445070	b c d	Eucalyptus, Globulus	★	Eucalyptus globulus	China		3.10	6.39	12.75	27.68	201.03
442070	b c d	Eucalyptus, Globulus	Organic ★	Eucalyptus globulus	India		4.19		19.77	54.63	339.97
445072	b c	Fennel, Sweet		Foeniculum vulgare	Austria		7.65		24.75	70.06	
445073	d	Fir Needle		Abies sibirica	Russia		4.50		25.94	62.76	386.67
445074	d	Frankincense	★	Boswellia serrata	India		4.35		25.77	67.44	472.50
445079	d	Geranium		Pelargonium graveolens	Egypt		6.15		44.00	134.30	

★ Best Seller Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112



Item#	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	-0A 1/6 fl oz	-01 1/3 fl oz	-02 1 2/3 fl oz	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal
442079	d	Geranium	Organic ★	Pelargonium graveolens	Egypt		8.71		74.77	257.37	
445081		Ginger		Zingiber officinales	China		5.50		36.04	100.04	589.23
442081		Ginger	Organic	Zingiber officinales	Sri Lanka		10.22		81.64	298.08	
445080	d	Grapefruit		Citrus paradisi	United States		3.94		17.76	46.98	296.53
442080	d	Grapefruit	Organic	Citrus paradisi	South Africa		9.46		80.01	247.97	
442082	d	Helichrysum (Immortelle)	Organic	Helichrysum italicum	Croatia	17.32	33.30	160.59	305.85		
445084	d	Jasmine Absolute		Jasminum grandiflorum	Egypt	31.48	60.59	265.48	654.05		
445085	d	Juniper Berry		Juniperus communis	Croatia		6.18		45.12	118.03	
442085	d	Juniper Berry	Organic	Juniperus communis	Bulgaria		14.41		137.34		
445089	d	Lavandin		Lavandula hybrida	France		4.46		24.91	60.86	
445090		Lavender	★	Lavandula angustifolia	Hungary		5.33	15.11	33.67	100.99	550.96
442090		Lavender	Organic ★	Lavandula angustifolia	Bulgaria		6.22		43.88	123.74	660.37
445095	b c d	Lemon		Citrus limon	United States		3.60		18.18	43.87	311.19
442095	b c d	Lemon	Organic ★	Citrus limonum	United States		4.41		21.78	63.06	370.44
445100	b c	Lemongrass		Cymbopogon flexuosus	India		3.66		16.53	33.79	
442100	b c	Lemongrass	Organic	Cymbopogon flexuosus	India		4.31		21.52	51.88	325.27
445105	d	Lime		Citrus aurantifolia	Mexico		3.96		20.45	49.11	324.25
442105	d	Lime	Organic	Citrus aurantifolia	Mexico		6.39		48.46	150.35	
445104	d	Litsea Cubeba		Litsea cubeba	China		4.65		25.65		
445106	d	Mandarin		Citrus reticulata	Argentina		4.05		19.52	45.56	
442106	d	Mandarin	Organic	Citrus reticulata	South Africa		8.96		68.83	212.43	
445108		Marjoram, Sweet		Origanum majorana	Egypt		5.94		38.16	117.43	
445107	d	Marjoram, Wild		Thymus mastichina	Spain		7.82		60.91		
445110	b c d	Myrrh		Commiphora species	Somalia		19.56		184.86	539.51	
445112	d	Neroli (Orange Blossom)		Citrus aurantium	Morocco	33.70	64.72	310.11			
445115		Nutmeg		Myristica fragrans	Indonesia		5.78		41.15	106.21	
445119		Orange, Bitter		Citrus aurantium	Brazil		5.72		36.24	103.40	628.29
445120		Orange, Sweet	★	Citrus sinensis	United States		3.38		11.06	16.98	111.33
442120		Orange, Sweet	Organic ★	Citrus sinensis	United States		3.54		13.37	26.51	160.97
445122	b c	Oregano	★	Thymus capitatus	Hungary		5.74		34.34	115.75	633.86
442122	b c	Oregano	Organic	Thymus capitatus	Hungary		6.96		51.88	149.99	
445124	d	Palmarosa		Cymbopogon martini	India		4.98		27.93	90.96	
445125	d	Patchouli	★	Pogostemon cablin	Indonesia		5.75		38.10	114.62	653.04
442125	d	Patchouli	Organic	Pogostemon cablin	India		7.37		56.97	180.28	
445135	b d	Peppermint	★	Mentha piperita	India		4.53	9.02	20.14	58.65	360.20
442135	b d	Peppermint	Organic ★	Mentha piperita	India		5.23		33.23	94.56	525.54
445137	d	Petitgrain		Citrus aurantium	Paraguay		5.87		40.37	116.71	
445140	d	Pine Needle		Pinus sylvestris	Hungary		4.65		23.52	72.59	431.71
442140	d	Pine Needle	Organic	Pinus sylvestris	Bulgaria		5.09		39.42	118.39	
445141	d	Rose Absolute		Rosa centifolia	France	20.01	38.88	181.75	395.46	1623.79	
445150		Rosemary	★	Rosmarinus officinalis	Spain		4.25		24.75	73.85	413.33
442150		Rosemary	Organic ★	Rosmarinus officinalis	Tunisia		4.92		32.25	89.38	591.22
445160	b c d	Sage		Salvia officinalis	Albania		4.77		28.19	70.75	420.95
442160	b c d	Sage	Organic	Salvia officinalis	Austria		5.57		35.75	112.26	
445165	d	Sandalwood		Santalum album	India	26.78	51.06	249.14	533.77	2169.24	
445175		Spearmint		Mentha spicata	United States		4.55		29.46	92.34	542.19
442175		Spearmint	Organic	Mentha spicata	India		5.05		31.05	82.29	
445180	d	Spruce		Picea glauca	Canada		12.51		123.25	336.87	
445185	d	Tangerine		Citrus reticulata	United States		3.68		17.36	39.11	
442185	d	Tangerine	Organic	Citrus reticulata	Argentina		10.58		93.10	304.64	

ESSENTIAL OILS & AROMATHERAPY

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	-0A 1/6 fl oz	-01 1/3 fl oz	-02 1 2/3 fl oz	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal
445190	d	Tea Tree	★	Melaleuca alternifolia	Australia		4.30	10.51	22.98	58.63	349.73
442190	d	Tea Tree	Organic ★	Melaleuca alternifolia	South Africa		4.96		30.60	85.91	
445194		Thyme, Red		Thymus vulgaris	Spain		7.59		60.18	155.13	
442194		Thyme, Red	Organic	Thymus vulgaris	Spain		9.84		90.21		
445195		Thyme, Sweet White		Thymus vulgaris	Hungary		10.71		95.40	319.96	
445197		Vanilla Oleoresin		Vanilla planifolia	United States		19.87		191.67	583.33	
445200	d	Vetiver		Chrysopogon vetiveria	Indonesia		12.16		109.55	304.84	
445205	d	Wintergreen		Gaultheria procumbens	China				28.39	78.82	457.01
442205	d	Wintergreen	Organic	Gaultheria procumbens	India				59.42	188.29	
445109	b c d	Wormwood		Artemisia absinthium	United States		7.45		57.25	174.70	
445210	d	Ylang Ylang, 3rd	★	Cananga odorata	Comoros		6.74		45.58	155.03	852.68
442210	d	Ylang Ylang, 3rd	Organic	Cananga odorata	Madagascar	4.24	6.84		50.33	154.26	

Essential Oil Displays

Beautifully handcrafted oak display racks contain 12 varieties of the best-selling and most widely used essential oils.* Each display rack includes 4 oils for stock and 1 free tester bottle. Displays interlock, are available separately, or in suggested combinations. Or, you can also build your own display of Starwest Conventional Essential Oils with the oils of your choice. *Please Note: There are no substitutions or changes in displays.*

Display is FREE when you purchase a Starwest Organic or Conventional Essential Oil Display Package! PLUS, you will Save 10% on the Oils.

New Look!



A



B



Item#	Description	Photo	Whsl
442505	Starwest Organic Essential Oil Header Display Includes the 12 best-selling and most widely used organic oils - 4 of each 1/3 fl oz oil (48 total), plus 1 tester of each: Bergamot, Clove Bud, Eucalyptus Globulus, Geranium, Lavender, Lemon, Orange Sweet, Oregano, Peppermint, Rosemary, Tea Tree, and Ylang Ylang 3rd. Size: 16"W x 5.25"D x 9"H.		\$329.09
442510	Starwest Organic Essential Oil Add-On Display #1 Includes the next 12 best-selling and most widely used organic oils - 4 of each 1/3 fl oz oil (48 total), plus 1 tester of each: Basil, Cassia, Citronella, Ginger, Grapefruit, Eucalyptus Citriodora, Lemongrass, Patchouli, Pine Needle, Sage, Spearmint, and Tangerine. Size: 16"W x 5.25"D x 5"H.		\$361.44
442515	Starwest Organic Essential Oil Small Combination Display Includes 24 of the best selling 1/3 fl oz organic oils (96 total), plus 1 tester of each. Small Combination Display includes the following: Header Display (442505) and Add-On Display #1 (442510). Size: 16"W x 5.25"D x 14"H. NOTE: This item cannot be ordered on our website. Please call 1-800-800-4372 or email sales-w@starwest-botanicals.com to order this display.	A	\$611.52
445505	Starwest Essential Oil Header Display Includes the 12 best-selling and most widely used conventional oils - 4 of each 1/3 fl oz oil (48 total), plus 1 tester of each: Bergamot, Clove Bud, Eucalyptus Globulus, Frankincense, Lavender, Lemon, Orange Sweet, Patchouli, Peppermint, Rosemary, Tea Tree, and Ylang Ylang 3rd. Size: 16"W x 5.25"D x 9"H.		\$258.48
445510	Starwest Essential Oil Add-On Display #1 Includes the next 12 best-selling conventional oils - 4 of each 1/3 fl oz oil (48 total), plus 1 tester of each: Cedarwood Virginiana, Cassia, Citronella, Clary Sage, Cypress, Geranium, Grapefruit, Lemongrass, Myrrh, Oregano, Pine Needle, and Tangerine. Size: 16"W x 5.25"D x 5"H.		\$326.45
445512	Starwest Essential Oil Add-On Display #2 Includes the next 12 best-selling conventional oils - 4 of each 1/3 fl oz oil (48 total), plus 1 tester of each: Anise Star, Basil, Benzoin Resin Absolute, Eucalyptus Citriodora, Cinnamon Leaf, Ginger, Juniper Berry, Lime, Mandarin, Sage, Spearmint, and Thyme Sweet White. Size: 16"W x 5.25"D x 5"H.		\$331.08
445515	Starwest Essential Oil Small Combination Display Includes 24 of the best selling 1/3 fl oz conventional oils (96 total), plus 1 tester of each. Small Combination Display includes the following: Header Display (445505) and Add-On Display #1 (445510). Size: 16"W x 5.25"D x 14"H. NOTE: This item cannot be ordered on our website. Please call 1-800-800-4372 or email sales-w@starwest-botanicals.com to order this display.		\$500.61
445520	Starwest Essential Oil Large Combination Display Includes 36 of the best selling 1/3 fl oz conventional oils (144 total), plus 1 tester of each. Large Combination Display includes the following: Header Display (445505), Add-On Display #1 (445510) and Add-On Display #2 (445512). Size: 16"W x 5.25"D x 19"H NOTE: This item cannot be ordered on our website. Please call 1-800-800-4372 or email sales-w@starwest-botanicals.com to order this display.	B	\$760.55
445524	Starwest Essential Oil Custom Header Display For Conventional oils only. FREE for you to fill yourself with the conventional oils of your choice. Purchase any 48 conventional oils of your choice at our regular prices and receive the FREE Header Display. Tester oils not included.		n/a
445525	Starwest Essential Oil Custom Add-On Display For Conventional oils only. FREE for you to fill yourself with the conventional oils of your choice. Purchase any 48 conventional oils of your choice at our regular prices and receive this interlocking FREE Add-On Display. Tester oils not included.		n/a

Scan the QR code to shop essential oil displays



Aromatherapy Essential Oil Blends

Our aromatherapy essential oil blends are made with 100% pure essential oils. When combining certain essential oils in a way that amplifies their power, the result is a synergistic therapeutic blend. Larger sizes are available upon request.

Packaging: To preserve and maintain their beneficial properties for years, our essential oil blends are packaged in light resistant, dark glass amber bottles. The 1/3 fl oz sizes are fitted with a dropper insert that allows a small amount of product to be dispensed, with a tamper-evident child-resistant lid. Our 4 fl oz sizes come with a pressure sealed lid with a taper seal poly liner. These elegant bottles are the perfect way to protect light-sensitive liquids like essential oils, because the dark amber glass helps prevent light degradation.

Storage: Best stored away from light and heat. If stored properly, essential oil blends will maintain their maximum beneficial properties for many years, with a minimum 5 year shelf life.

Item#	1 fl oz	4 fl oz	Safety	Description	Features	1/3 fl oz	4 fl oz
444005	-01	-03		BodyCalm Harmonizing	★	8.13	53.09
				A regulating and harmonizing therapeutic blend designed to help calm the mind and body and help ease stress. <i>Ingredients: Lavender Flower, Geranium, and Clary Sage essential oils.</i>			
444010	-01	-03	b c	BreatheFree Refreshing	★	7.50	46.62
				A refreshing, therapeutic blend created to help open, soothe, and nurture the sinuses. <i>Ingredients: Eucalyptus Globulus, Lavender Flower, Spruce, White Camphor, and Cedarwood Virginiana essential oils.</i>			
444020	-01	-03	b c d	NewSelf Stimulating		10.61	79.64
				A revitalizing and uplifting blend designed to help stimulate the body. <i>Ingredients: Lemon, Geranium, Grapefruit, Juniper Berry, Helichrysum (Immortelle), and Rose essential oils.</i>			
444025	-01	-03	b c	Radiance Warming		5.37	26.82
				This blend provides a stimulating, warm and welcoming scent and is great for warming the body. <i>Ingredients: Sweet Orange, Clove Bud, Nutmeg, and Cassia essential oils.</i>			
444030	-01	-03	b c d	Revitalize Exhilarating		5.64	28.60
				An uplifting and exhilarating blend designed to invigorate and help boost mental energy. <i>Ingredients: Lemon, Rosemary, Peppermint, and Sweet Basil essential oils.</i>			
444035	-01	-03		Serenity Relaxing		7.70	52.20
				A calming and relaxing therapeutic blend to help provide a soothing and comforting effect. <i>Ingredients: Sweet Orange, Lavender Flower, Wild Marjoram, and German Chamomile essential oils.</i>			

Aromatherapy “Touch-Ons”

Instant aromatherapy – Our Starwest essential oils in a vegetable glycerin and organic alcohol base. Rub on pressure points or pulse points of forehead, temple, or wrists.

Packaging: Comes in a small .3 fl oz. (9 ml.) clear glass vial with a roller-ball “Touch-On” applicator and beautiful gold lid. Our unique touch-on applicator eliminates spills and awkward droppers, and the roller ball ensures smooth application.

Item#	Description	Features	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
443005-01	BodyCalm		.3 fl oz	each	8.14	13.57
443015-01	BreatheFree	★	.3 fl oz	each	8.14	13.57
443080-01	Chamomile, Roman		.3 fl oz	each	17.95	29.92
443030-01	Helichrysum **		.3 fl oz	each	8.71	14.51
443040-01	Jasmine		.3 fl oz	each	9.20	15.33
443045-01	Lavender **	★	.3 fl oz	each	8.12	13.54
443050-01	Neroli		.3 fl oz	each	12.75	21.25
443055-01	NewSelf		.3 fl oz	each	7.94	13.23
443065-01	Revitalize		.3 fl oz	each	8.14	13.56
443070-01	Rose		.3 fl oz	each	8.94	14.90
443075-01	Sandalwood	★	.3 fl oz	each	12.28	20.47
443085-01	Serenity		.3 fl oz	each	8.14	13.57
443095-01	Ylang Ylang **		.3 fl oz	each	8.98	14.97

★ Best Seller Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

** Uses organic essential oil in the ingredients.

Aromatherapy Accessories

Diffusers provide a number of ways for one to practice aromatherapy – something for everyone! You can use any of our essential oils (pages 64-66), or essential oil blends (page 68), with the diffusers. Enjoy and relax!

Natural Soapstone Diffuser

Item#	Description	Size	Photo	Unit	Whsl	Retail
266425	Soapstone Diffuser Lamp, Carved Sun This diffuser is beautifully handcrafted and carved with a unique design from natural soapstone, a durable steatite stone, and the talc in the soapstone makes it soft and smooth to the touch. Simply add a few drops of essential oil or scented water to the bowl resting on top and light the tea light candle (tea light candle not included). See page XX for tea light candles. CAUTION: The entire diffuser can get hot when in use and may take a while to cool down. Do not move a lit candle diffuser. Note that color may vary.	2.5" W x 3.5" H	A	each	4.34	7.23

Electric Aromatherapy Diffusers

Instructions are included with diffusers. Please follow the manufacturer's instructions and be mindful of the amount of essential oil when used around children.

Item#	Description	Size	Photo	Unit	Whsl	Retail
266200	Tulip Aroma Diffuser for Car and Travel, white This special tulip shaped diffuser uses a light warming unit to gently emit essential oils throughout a small area or your car. Just add a few drops of essential oils to the pad and plug it into a USB port or 12V plug, no water required. It's the perfect size for travel. 3 refill pads included.	1.5" W x 4.75" L	B	each	13.41	22.35
266201	Refill Pads for Tulip Aroma Diffuser, round, 10 pack (for #266200)			each	9.37	15.62
266205	Ultrasonic Cool Mist Humidifier and Diffuser This quiet humidifier has mood-enhancing LED rotating ambiance lights (7 colors) or you can set it on one color. Each color has two brightness options, so you can choose the perfect light to assist with your mood. Tank capacity is 300 ml. You fill the tank with water and add a few drops of essential oil to the tank. You can set the timer for 1 hour, 3 hours or 6 hours. Effectively emits aroma approximately 430 square feet and humidification for 260 square feet. A/C adapter 100-240V.	7" D x 3.5" H	C	each	35.40	58.99
266215	Aroma Mist Diffuser This quiet diffuser has mood-enhancing LED rotating ambiance lights (7 colors) or you can set it on one color. Each color has two brightness options, so you can choose the perfect light to assist with your mood. Tank capacity is 400 ml. You fill the tank with water and add a few drops of essential oil to the tank. You can set the timer for 1 hour, 3 hours or 6 hours. Effectively emits aroma approximately 430 square feet. A/C adapter 100-240V.	6.5" D x 6.5" H	D	each	36.86	61.44



A



B



C



D

New Look!

ORGANIC LAVENDER DRYER BAGS



Organic Lavender Dryer Bags

Bring Home the Soothing Scent of Lavender!

Organic Lavender Dryer Bags

Indulge in the sweet, floral aroma of our premium Organic Extra Grade Lavender Flowers with our exquisite sachets. Crafted with utmost care, these sachets infuse your clothes and linens with a clean and soothing fragrance that envelops you in gentle relaxation. Simply toss one sachet into the dryer along with your garments and watch as it transforms your laundry routine into a tranquil experience. Each sachet can be used up to ten times, ensuring that the calming Lavender scent lingers with every cycle.

Not limited to the dryer, our sachets have versatile uses. Sprinkle the lavender flowers onto your carpet before vacuuming to infuse your home with a refreshing, natural aroma. Let them work their magic as natural deodorizers by tucking a sachet into your pillow, shoes, drawers, or handbags, where they release a continuous burst of freshness, keeping your belongings smelling impeccably fresh.

Experience the pure essence of Lavender with our premium sachets, designed to enhance your daily life with a touch of soothing luxury.

Packaging: The 4 pack is packaged in a plastic clam shell box, and the 24 pack is packaged in a polyfoil bag with a re-sealable closure, protecting the contents from light exposure and moisture. Each individual sachet weighs approximately .25 oz (7g) each, and approximate size of dryer bag is 3.5" W x 5" H.

Our sachet bag paper is manufactured from a specially selected blend of manila hemp fiber derived from the leaf stalks of the abacá plant, cellulose, and thermoplastic fibers, making it strong and durable. The paper is free of dyes, adhesive, and glue, and is oxygen-bleached (no chlorine used), therefore eliminating dioxins. It is Non-GMO and free of allergens and epichlorohydrin.

Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders. Please be patient as we work through this transition period to release our new packaging and limit waste. We hope you love the new designs as much as we do!

Item#	Description	Features	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
430115	Lavender Dryer Bags	Organic ★	4 pack	each	3.94	6.57
430120	Lavender Dryer Bags	Organic ★	24 pack	each	13.01	.90/bag

★ Best Seller

DRYER BAGS

Bath & Body

We nourish and nurture one's body from the inside out!

Our clean and luxurious body and skincare products are perfect for a variety of skin and hair care recipes to enhance one's own natural beauty. Used by themselves or blended together, natural oils coupled with herbs or fragrances provide fabulous opportunities for creating supple and healthy body care products.

Selection of Bath & Body Products:

- Skin Care Oils
- Infused Herbal Oils
- Topical Butters
- Beeswax
- Herbal Bath Blends
- Clay & Henna
- Flower Waters
- Vegetable Glycerin

Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.



Skin Care Oils

Packaging: The 1 fl oz, 4 fl oz, and 16 fl oz sizes of skin care and herbal oils are packaged in light resistant, dark glass amber bottles with a pressure sealed lid and a taper seal poly liner. This elegant bottle is the perfect way to protect light-sensitive liquids, because the dark amber glass helps prevent light degradation. The 1 gallon sizes are packaged in a high-density polyethylene (HDPE) jug, with a tight-fitting plastic lid to help protect contents from moisture and air (*exceptions are noted). If stored properly, body and skin care products will maintain a minimum 2 year shelf life.

Note about item #s: Above the size columns, the number in purple is the suffix of the Item# indicating the size. For example: 448005-05 is the item number for the 16 fl oz size; 448005-07 is the item number for the 1 gallon size, etc.

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	-02 1 fl oz	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal	-08 5 gal
448005		Aloe Vera Juice				10.84	45.09	119.24
<p>Aloe Vera Juice is the undiluted pure liquid from the naturally occurring tissue directly under the green skin of the aloe barbadensis leaf. It contains many active components including vitamins, minerals, amino acids, and fatty acids, and is also one of the few plants that contains vitamin B12. To derive the Aloe inner leaf juice, a traditional process of hand filleting and extracting the valuable inner juice from the aloe leaf is used. Hand filleting requires delicate precision, and is done by skilled craftsmen. Their precision ensures it retains ample amounts of the useful components found in the aloe, and the removal of aloin (decolorizing) and other unwanted substances. It is filtered and processed with activated carbon. This processing technique ensures that the active constituents are preserved in maximum amounts, thus ensuring a high quality product. Contains less than 1% additives. Aloe has both internal and external applications, including beverages, food, dietary supplement formulations, personal care, and skin and body care products. <i>Ingredients: Organic Aloe Vera Inner Leaf Juice, decolorized (Aloe barbadensis), citric acid, sodium benzoate. Aloin free.</i></p>								
448009		Argan Oil, Virgin	<i>Organic</i>	6.99	16.38	52.02	264.91	
<p>Organic Argan Seeds (<i>Argania spinosa</i>) are cold pressed and then deodorized to produce our high quality Organic Argan Oil. This oil contains fatty acids, antioxidants, and Vitamin E, making it the ideal product to use body and skin care products. Argan Oil is light and easily absorbed into the skin, making a very nourishing and hydrating skin, face, and hair care product. It is an excellent moisturizer <i>Ingredients: Organic Argan Oil (Argania spinosa).</i></p>								
448025		Jojoba Oil, Unrefined		5.50	11.17	31.60	162.76	598.92
<p><i>Ingredients: Jojoba Oil (Simmondsia chinensis), Unrefined.</i></p>								
448027		Jojoba Oil, Unrefined	<i>Organic</i>		12.24	35.44	186.72	713.09
<p>Jojoba Oil is a natural triglyceride oil obtained from cold pressing the seeds of the jojoba plant (<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i>). Jojoba Oil is actually a naturally occurring, liquefied form of vegetable wax. It is widely used in skin care and hair care products because its components have a striking similarity with that of sebum, an oily matter secreted by the oil glands present under the skin's surface. It is this oily substance that gives the soft and smooth texture to the skin and hair. Jojoba oil acts as an excellent moisturizer and is perfect to use in face moisturizers, skin care creams, shampoo and conditioners, body oils, soaps, and lip balms. <i>Ingredients: Organic Jojoba Oil (Simmondsia chinensis), Unrefined.</i></p>								
448030		Lanolin, Anhydrous, Refined ★	Also available: -04 (8 fl oz)	21.80		13.44	154.46	
<p>Our 100% pure and natural Lanolin Anhydrous is a purified wax derived from the wool of sheep that is cleaned and deodorized. Just like in humans, a sheep's skin has pores that produce oils to hydrate the surface of the body. These oils, called lanolin, have a deep moisturizing effect on skin and hair. It helps lock existing moisture into the skin and absorbs additional moisture from the air around it. Lanolin is easily absorbed into the skin, and it works wonderfully in lotions, creams, body scrubs, lip balms, and can be topically soothing for breast-feeding moms. *NOTE: The 4 fl oz and 8 fl oz sizes are packaged in a white plastic double-wall container with a tight sealing, plastic screw on lid with poly liner, and the 1 gallon sizes are packaged in high-density polyethylene (HDPE) containers, featuring a tight-fitting, white metal lid with seal to help protect contents from moisture and air.</p>								
448034	a	Neem Oil	<i>Organic</i>	4.30	7.28	16.68	92.08	
<p>Organic Neem Oil is cold pressed from the fruits and seeds of the neem (<i>Azadirachta indica</i>), an evergreen tree native to India. Neem Oil contains fatty acids, carotenoids, vitamin E and antioxidants, making this blend of compounds a soothing and moisturizing skin formula. It is widely used in cosmetics such as soap, skin care creams, and hair care products, and is also great in natural insect repellents. <i>Ingredients: Organic Neem Oil (Azadirachta indica).</i></p>								
447057		Rosehip Seed Oil, Unrefined	<i>Organic</i>	9.20	25.29	80.23	503.06	
<p>Our high quality Organic Rosehip Seed Oil is cold pressed from the organic seeds of the Rosehip (<i>Rosa canina</i>), thus retaining all of its important nutrients. This unique oil is full of vitamins, antioxidants and essential fatty acids. With properties like vitamin C and lycopene, making it the ideal ingredient for facial moisturizers and body and skin care lotions and creams. <i>Ingredients: Organic Rosehip Seed Oil (Rosa canina), Unrefined.</i></p>								

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease.

★ Best Seller Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Infused Herbal Oils

Our premium quality hand-selected botanicals are infused into our cold pressed Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil, resulting in richly blended herbal oils. Infused herbal oils are oils that have been steeped with dried botanicals for a period of time until the oil takes on some of the properties of that herb. Herbal infused oils make a wonderful addition to homemade salves, ointments, lotions, and other body care products.

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	-02 1 fl oz	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal
448008	a d	Arnica Oil		8.05	22.79	79.15	498.59
<p>Arnica Flowers are infused into our cold-pressed Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil. Arnica contains a host of active components, and is the perfect oil to massage into the skin after exercise or strenuous physical activity for a soothing rub. <i>Ingredients: Arnica Flowers (Arnica montana) infused in Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil.</i></p>							
448019		Calendula Oil	<i>Organic</i>	5.20	10.80	32.25	188.95
<p>Our Organic Calendula Flowers are infused into our cold-pressed Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil, making this gentle, soothing herbal skin tonic. Calendula Oil makes an excellent base for facial creams, salves, and many other natural skin care products. It is a gentle, cooling oil, and is often used in body lotions creams to help soothe skin. <i>Ingredients: Organic Calendula Flowers (Calendula officinalis) infused in Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil.</i></p>							
448022	a b c d	Comfrey Oil	<i>Organic</i>	5.50	11.95	36.04	215.74
<p>Made from the finest Organic Comfrey Leaves, then infused into our cold-pressed Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil. Comfrey Oil contains a host of vitamin and minerals, and can be beneficial as a bath oil to help soothe skin. <i>Ingredients: Organic Comfrey Leaf (Symphytum officinale) infused in Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil.</i></p>							
448031		Mullein Oil	<i>Organic</i>	6.44	11.50	39.48	205.94
<p>Our high quality Organic Mullein Leaves are infused into our cold-pressed Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil, making this healthful herbal oil. Mullein Oil has been used for centuries because of its outstanding qualities and potential benefits. Mullein contains many nutrients, including potassium, calcium, iron, and magnesium. <i>Ingredients: Organic Mullein Leaf (Verbascum thapsus) infused in Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil.</i></p>							
448036		Rosemary Oil	<i>Organic</i>	5.40	11.48	34.27	197.58
<p>Our premium quality Rosemary Leaves are infused into our cold-pressed Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil, creating a richly blended herbal oil that can be used as a soothing rub. Rosemary contains iron, calcium, vitamin B6, antioxidants, and rosmarinic acid, and due to its nutritive properties, it's typically used in both culinary dishes and body care products. <i>Ingredients: Organic Rosemary Leaf (Rosmarinus officinalis) infused in Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil.</i></p>							

Vitamin E Oil

The health benefits of vitamin E come from its powerful antioxidant properties. For this reason, vitamin E is used as a key ingredient in face lotions and creams and in body and hair care products.

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	-01 1 fl oz	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal
448042	a	Vitamin E Oil		10.19	29.50	104.27	584.85
<p>13,200 mg Mixed Tocopherols per oz. <i>Ingredients: A Blend of Vitamin E Oil (Natural Mixed Tocopherols and Sunflower Oil) and Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil. Minimum of 13,200 mg per oz. (46%) Mixed Tocopherols.</i></p>							

Witch Hazel Extract

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal	
448045	a	Witch Hazel Extract	★	5.74	10.60	50.84	
<p>Witch Hazel Extract is a clear, colorless distillate prepared from recently cut and partially dried dormant twigs of Hamamelis virginiana Linne'. Hamamelis virginiana primarily contains polyphenols, including tannins, phenolic acids, and flavonoids. It can be used as an ingredient in cosmetic and medicinal preparations, and is also gentle enough to be used alone. It makes a wonderful natural household cleaner when combined with water and essential oils. <i>Ingredients: Hamamelis virginiana Linne' (USP), containing natural oils and 14% alcohol. NOTE: Witch Hazel Extract is considered flammable for shipping purposes and can only be shipped via UPS Ground and UPS Standard to Canada.</i></p>							

Massage Oil

Packaging: The 4 fl oz size is packaged in a clear plastic bottle with a white smooth plastic disc cap and a hand press flip closure. The convenient hand flip closure helps ensure dispensing just the right amount of product. The 1 gallon size is packaged in a high-density polyethylene (HDPE) jug with a tight-fitting plastic lid to help protect contents from moisture and air. The 5 gallon size is packaged in a cube container with a spigot and handle.

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	-03 4 fl oz	-07 1 gal	-08 5 gal	
453045		Massage Oil, Natural	★	6.97	85.48	283.61	
<p>Blended with only the finest natural oils, our massage oil is formulated for massage, bath, and moisturizing and is designed to enrich and enliven one's skin. <i>Ingredients: Oils of Safflower, Apricot Kernel, Sweet Almond, Jojoba, and Vitamin E (A Blend of Vitamin E Oil (Natural Mixed Tocopherols and Sunflower Oil) and Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil).</i></p>							

Castile Liquid Soap - *Made with Organic Oils*

Packaging: The 8 fl oz size is packaged in a clear plastic, light weight bottle and has a smooth, plastic black disc cap with a hand press flip closure to help ensure that you will dispense just the right amount of your product. The 1 gallon size is packaged in a high-density polyethylene (HDPE) jug, with a tight-fitting plastic lid to help protect contents from moisture and air.

Item#	Description	Features	-04 8 fl oz	-07 1 gal
444335	Castile Liquid Soap	<i>Made with Organic Oils</i>	9.11	70.50

Castile is a luxurious soap made from only natural, vegetable based ingredients and organic oils. It is a very moisturizing and emollient soap, providing a fluffy lather in both hard or soft water, and requires less water for lathering than a traditional liquid soap. Though it's most commonly used as a body wash or shampoo, it can tackle nearly every cleaning task in the home. Castile soap is a very versatile cleaning product, and can cut through grease and grime in the kitchen, bathroom, and other hard surfaces. You can even use it as a laundry detergent; it is wonderful for those who are sensitive to chemicals and fragrances. You can add your favorite essential oils to this soap to give it your own unique scent. Per 1 cup of castile soap, add 20-30 drops of your choice of essential oil. Combine soap and oils, and use approximately 1/4-1/3 cup of soap mixture for a medium to large load of laundry. See Starwest Essential Oils on pgs. 64-66. *Ingredients: Aqua, Potassium Oleate (Derived from Organic Sunflower Oil), Potassium Cocoate (Derived from Organic Coconut Oil), Glycerine (Organic Origin), Potassium Citrate, and Citric Acid.*

Topical Butters

Topical Butters are created from natural sources and they have a thick, nourishing consistency. Natural butters act as emollients, and they contain nutrients which can be easily absorbed into the skin, making them perfect for use in body and skin care recipes because of their abilities to nourish, rejuvenate, and moisturize the skin. Our topical butters are all natural and have no added ingredients (unless otherwise noted).

Packaging: The topical butters are in solid form, and the 4 fl oz and 8 fl oz sizes are packaged in a white plastic double-wall container with a tight sealing, plastic screw on lid with poly liner (exceptions are noted). The 4 oz Organic Cocoa Butter Drops are packaged in a stand-up pouch with a re-sealable zipper closure. The 1 lb sizes are packaged in polyfoil bags with a re-sealable zipper closure, protecting the contents from light exposure and moisture.

To Prepare Butters: Melt in a double boiler and combine them with a liquid carrier oil; pour into a container and allow to solidify at room temperature. This process will make the butter a softer consistency and will apply easier to the skin.

Item#	Description	Features	-03 4 fl oz	-04 8 fl oz	-01 1 lb each
448021	Cocoa Butter Drops (pure food grade)	<i>Organic</i> Also available: -04 (4 oz) 7.79			23.51
Cocoa Butter is a rich aromatic butter pure prime pressed from the seeds of the Cacao Tree (<i>Theobroma cacao</i>). The Cocoa Butter is run through the press which separates the Cocoa Butter (Cocoa Fat) from the Cocoa Seeds. Pure means there are no additives, and Prime Press means this cocoa butter is made by first press from cocoa beans. Our Cocoa Butters are pure food grade, have a rich pleasant chocolate aroma, and can be used both as a culinary ingredient or in cosmetic products. It also contains natural antioxidants which prevent rancidity. Cocoa Butter is a high quality emollient, a skin softening and moisturizing agent, and helps the skin retain moisture. An excellent moisturizer with a rich and creamy, thick consistency, it's commonly used in cosmetic products including sunblock, body care products, cold process soap making, and lip and bath balms. <i>NOTE: Each Cocoa Butter Drop is approximately 0.02 oz (0.50 g) and 1/2" in diameter. Ingredients: Organic Cocoa Butter (Theobroma cacao). Pure Food Grade.</i>					
448026	Jojoba Butter		27.27		
<i>Ingredients: Jojoba Butter (Jojoba Esters (Simmondsia chinensis) and Tocopherols).</i>					
448026	Jojoba Butter Chunks				67.07
Jojoba Butter is derived from the seeds of <i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> . Jojoba acts as a humectant and creates a protective coating over the skin to help keep moisture in. Jojoba contains vitamin E and is an excellent choice for skin care products. Its creamy texture make it perfect to use in lotions, creams, and body butters. <i>Ingredients: Jojoba Butter (Jojoba Esters (Simmondsia chinensis) and Tocopherols).</i>					
448035	Shea Butter, Refined	★	9.46	14.74	
<i>Ingredients: Shea Butter (Butyrospermum parkii), Refined.</i>					
448035	Shea Butter Chunks, Refined				11.46
<i>Ingredients: Shea Butter (Butyrospermum parkii), Refined.</i>					
448037	Shea Butter, Refined	<i>Organic</i>	10.86	16.34	
<i>Ingredients: Organic Shea Butter (Butyrospermum parkii), Refined.</i>					
448037	Shea Butter Chunks, Refined	<i>Organic</i>			16.20
Shea Butter is derived from the Shea Nut (<i>Butyrospermum parkii</i>) of the karite nut trees in West Africa. It's physically extracted by boiling the nuts. As the fat/oil rises, it's manually scooped off. It's bleached and deodorized, obtaining a mild to nonexistent odor. Using a nonchemical process of natural clays to not harm the material in any way. It's most well known for its exceptional therapeutic properties and as a highly effective emollient. Its precious constituents make it an extraordinary skin care product, including unsaturated fats with a proportion of "unsaponifiables" components, essential fatty acids, phytosterols, vitamins and allantoin making Shea Butter a natural superfood for skin and hair. <i>Ingredients: Organic Shea Butter (Butyrospermum parkii), Refined.</i>					

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease.

★ Best Seller Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Definitions

Unrefined (Virgin) Oils: Left in its virgin state after pressing, these oils retain all of their beneficial nutrient and healthful properties, including a rich and robust, true, natural flavor and aroma. They tend to have a lower smoke point than refined oils and commonly used for low to medium heat applications. They are often more desirable when desiring a more potent aroma and flavor or more nutritional value in a recipe or body care product.

Refined Oils: Processed typically to have any potential impurities removed or filtered out, including flash fluctuations in temperatures, and may have slightly less of their true, potent flavor

and aroma. These oils tend to have a higher smoke point than unrefined oils and are commonly used for medium to high heat applications. These oils are often used for body care products due to their less potent aroma and higher smoke point.

Cold Pressed Oils: Cold-press oil extraction involves crushing the seed, nut, or fruit, and forcing out the oil. There's no use of chemicals, and done while maintaining a lower temperature (under 90-100F), and without introducing supplemental heat. This is regarded as the best extraction method because it allows the oil to hold onto its true, subtle flavors and aroma that can be lost at higher temperatures.

100% Natural

Beeswax

Harvested from honeycombs, our beeswax is 100% natural, does not contain petroleum derived ingredients, and is not processed with chemicals. Beeswax also has emollient, soothing, and softening properties and helps the skin retain moisture. It has a wide range of uses including soaps, salves, balms, skin creams, candles, lubricants, and polishes.

Packaging: The 1 lb bulk pack is packaged in a polyfoil bag with a re-sealable zipper closure, and the 4 oz size is packaged in a stand-up pouch with a re-sealable zipper closure. Attractive and informative labels include description, with both the common and botanical names, origin, applicable organic and kosher information, ingredients, safety guidelines, net weight, lot number, and UPC code

Item#	Description	Features	-05 1 lb each	-04 4 oz each
448018	Beeswax Beads, White, Filtered	★	21.09	6.80
White Beeswax Beads are filtered to be free of debris, pollen, and honey, and the color is removed by a natural bleaching process without using chemicals, resulting in its white color. It has a smooth texture and mildly sweet aroma, tends to burn more uniformly, and mixes more easily with other ingredients due to its smooth texture. The cleanliness and small size of the Beeswax Beads also contribute to the product's ease of use and is considerably easier than working with chunks or slabs of beeswax.				
448015	Beeswax Beads, Yellow, Filtered	★	19.83	7.02
Yellow Beeswax Beads are filtered to be free of debris, pollen, and honey. It has a smooth texture and mildly sweet aroma, tends to burn more uniformly, and mixes more easily with other ingredients due to its smooth texture. The cleanliness and small size of the Beeswax Beads also contribute to the product's ease of use and is considerably easier than working with chunks or slabs of beeswax.				
448017	Beeswax Slabs, Yellow, Filtered		29.60	9.26
Yellow Beeswax Slabs are filtered to be free of debris, pollen, and honey, and has a mildly sweet aroma. If you're going to use a lot of wax, the slabs will be a good choice.				

Organic Herbal Bath Blends

Packaging for 4 pk & 24 pk sachets: The 4 pack of sachets are packaged in a stand-up pouch with a re-sealable zipper closure, and the 24 pack of sachets is packaged in a polyfoil bag with a re-sealable zipper closure. Each sachet weighs 1 oz and is approximately 3.5" W x 5" H.

Packaging for 4 oz & 1lb loose herbal bath blend: The 4 oz size is packaged in a stand-up pouch with a re-sealable zipper closure, and the 1 lb bulk pack is packaged in a polyfoil bag with a re-sealable zipper closure. Directions are included on all labels.

Description	Safety	Features	Item#	Size	Whsl	Retail	Item#	Size	Whsl	Retail	Item#	-71 1 lb each	-74 4 oz each
Herbal Bath Blend		Organic	241016	4 pack	8.87	14.78	241017	24 pack	32.83	2.28 ea	241015	19.85	6.49
A relaxing and aromatic herbal bath blend that's great for end of the day relaxation, and to help ease a tired and aching body. <i>Ingredients: Sea salt coarse, organic orange peel, organic chamomile flowers, organic lavender flowers, organic rosemary leaf, organic raspberry leaf, organic rosehips, organic peppermint, organic sage leaf, organic lemongrass, organic red rose buds and petals, organic bay leaf, and organic cloves.</i>													
Seaweed Bath Blend	a d	Organic	241041	4 pack	8.26	13.77	241042	24 pack	29.05	2.02 ea			

Enjoy the rejuvenating effects of Seaweed Bath Therapy while it helps balance body chemistry. Rehydrates and helps with skin elasticity and the appearance of skin tone and color. *Ingredients: Organic laminaria granules, organic kelp granules, organic bladderwrack, and organic dulse leaf granules.*

BATH & BODY

Packaging: The 1 lb bulk pack is packaged in a polyfoil bag with a re-sealable zipper closure, and the 4 oz size is packaged in a stand-up pouch with a re-sealable zipper closure. Attractive and informative labels include description, with both the common and botanical names, origin, applicable organic and kosher information, ingredients, safety guidelines, net weight, lot number, and UPC code.

Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones. Please be patient as we work through this transition period to release our new packaging and limit waste. We hope you love the new designs as much as we do!

Dead Sea Mineral Bath Salt

Dead Sea Salt is a dry, natural white crystal harvested from the Southern Dead Sea, where the concentration of minerals are the highest. This extraordinary composition has made the Dead Sea an ideal spot for people seeking relief and relaxation. In fact, these soothing waters have a reputation that dates back over 2000 years. Dead Sea Salt is the most therapeutic of bath salts and very gentle on the skin. Mixed with pure lavender essential oil, it is also a great sleep inducer.

Item#	Description	Features	1 lb each
210159-01	Dead Sea Mineral Bath Salt, large granules		6.20

Ingredients: Magnesium chloride, potassium chloride, sodium chloride, calcium chloride, and bromides.

Clay

Clays are natural minerals and are a great ingredient to add to one's personal care routine. They can have a multitude of uses and each variety can have its own specific purpose as well. Some popular uses include using in facial masks, skin care creams and lotions, and in hair products.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	1lb each	4oz each
210045*	-51	-54	⚠	Clay, Bentonite powder	H	Montmorillonite	United States	7.53	4.04
210091*	-51	-54	⚠	Clay, French Green powder		Montmorillonite	France	9.54	4.55
210099*	-51	-54	⚠	Clay, Kaolin White powder		Montmorillonite	United States	7.55	4.49
210106*	-51	-54	⚠	Clay, Red powder		Montmorillonite	France	11.99	4.71
210095*	-51	-54	⚠	Fullers Earth (Clay) powder		Montmorillonite	United States	6.32	4.47

Henna (PPD-Free)

Our Organic Henna collection includes a variety of all natural and finely ground powders. Whether you are using it for your beauty routine or regular aromatherapy, we have the best quality hand picked options to choose from. They're a must have in your cupboard and ready to go at all times.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	1lb each	4oz each
209351*	-51	-54	a d	Henna, Black powder	Organic	Indigofera tinctoria	India	11.67	5.56
209354*	-51	-54	a d	Henna, Brown powder t	Organic	Blend	India	13.41	6.08
209347*	-51	-54	a d	Henna, Neutral powder	Organic	Cassia auriculata	India	10.50	5.32
209353*	-51	-54	a d	Henna, Red powder	Organic	Lawsonia inermis	Egypt	10.50	4.80

New Look!



Flower Waters

Starwest Flower Waters are lovely fragrances, naturally made with 100% pure essential oils and distilled water. They contain the essence of the plant in every drop, just like essential oils, but in a milder form. Flower Waters are great to naturally freshen the air instead of using aerosols, which can be harmful to the environment.

Packaging: The 4 fl oz sizes are packaged in alluring blue cobalt bottles with accompanying mist sprayer, and the 16 fl oz sizes are packaged in an elegant amber bottle with a pressure sealed lid. The dark cobalt and amber glass helps prevent light degradation, and protects light-sensitive liquids. The 1 gallon size is packaged in a high-density polyethylene (HDPE) jug, with a tight-fitting plastic lid to help protect contents from moisture and air. When stored properly, Starwest Flower Waters will maintain a minimum 2 year shelf life.

Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones. Please be patient as we work through this transition period to release our new packaging and limit waste. We hope you love the new designs as much as we do!



Item#	4 fl oz	16 fl oz	1 gal	Description	Features	4 fl oz	16 fl oz	1 gal
450005	-03	-05	-07	Chamomile, Roman		4.42	16.97	57.38
				Chamomile is known for its soothing and calming abilities, while imparting a bright, crisp, fruity and floral aroma. It is wonderful to use as a general spray any time of the day, or you can spray it on your pillow or in the air before you sleep. <i>Ingredients: Pure Distilled Water & Essential Oil of Roman Chamomile (Anthemis nobilis).</i>				
450010	-03	-05	-07	Jasmine		5.14	17.35	89.99
				Jasmine has a warm, rich, and elegant floral scent that is great for linens, hair and skin. Perfect as a body spray or for spraying throughout your house, or to add to body and skin care products. <i>Ingredients: Pure Distilled Water & Essential Oil of Jasmine (Jasminum grandiflorum).</i>				
450015	-03	-05	-07	Lavender	★	4.73	17.26	60.56
				Lavender is known for its herbaceous, sweet, floral aroma imparting a clean and soothing fragrance. Perfect as a body spray or for spraying throughout your house, or to add to body and skin care products. <i>Ingredients: Pure Distilled Water & Essential Oil of Lavender (Lavandula angustifolia).</i>				
450020	-03	-05	-07	Orange Blossom		4.76	17.33	60.82
				Orange Blossom has an uplifting, light, sweet, floral scent with a hint of citrus. It is wonderful to use as a general spray any time of the day, or you can spray it on your pillow or in the air before you sleep. It is suitable for food use and makes a delightful addition to desserts, beverages, and candies. It can also be added to body and skin care products. <i>Ingredients: Pure Distilled Water & Essential Oil of Orange Blossom, Neroli (Citrus aurantium). Pure food grade.</i>				
450025	-03	-05	-07	Rose	★	4.85	17.29	60.52
				Rose has a sweet, rich, floral and uplifting aroma, and makes a practical and suitable body splash, deodorant, and room freshener. It is a wonderful toner for all skin types and can be added to body and skin care products. It is suitable for food use and makes a delightful addition to desserts, beverages, and candies. <i>Ingredients: Pure Distilled Water & Essential Oil of Rose Absolute (Rosa centifolia). Pure food grade.</i>				
450030	-03	-05	-07	Ylang Ylang		4.70	16.92	59.45
				With a sweet and intoxicating scent, Ylang Ylang is considered a calming and emotionally uplifting floral spray. It makes a unique base for aromatherapy blends for bedtime. In skin care it is prized for its balancing toner effects for skin. <i>Ingredients: Pure Distilled Water & Essential Oil of Ylang Ylang, 3rd (Cananga odorata).</i>				

About Our Vegetable Glycerin



Starwest premium quality Vegetable Glycerin is an amazing product whose unusual combination of properties has made it useful in a wide variety of applications. It is a clear, colorless, and odorless liquid with a sweet taste and consistency of a thick syrup.

- *USP Food Grade*
- *Certified Kosher*
- *Gluten-free*
- *Vegan/Vegetarian*

Production Process: Both conventional and organic Vegetable Glycerin are manufactured using the process of hydrolysis, which takes off the fatty acids, leaving pure vegetable glycerin.

Our Conventional Vegetable Glycerin is derived from sustainable non-GMO vegetable palm oil and is produced using environmentally friendly practices.

Our Organic Vegetable Glycerin is derived from organic vegetable soybean oil using environmentally friendly practices. Only non-gmo seeds are used. (Note: No soy proteins remain in the final product, therefore no allergen is present.)

Uses: Body + Skin Care: Vegetable Glycerin is also widely used as a humectant, a penetrant, and a softening agent in skin care products and soaps. The emollient and lubricating properties of glycerin make it effective anytime there is hardness, drying, or scaling of the skin. It is water and alcohol soluble, making it easy to work with.

It is an effective ingredient in massage preparations, and it provides a soothing effect, making the skin supple and offering a protective action.

It is commonly used in beauty products including makeup, mousse, shampoo, bubble bath, after shave, and deodorant.

It is also used in some eye and ear drops, toothpastes, and dental care products.

Uses: Food + Beverages: Vegetable Glycerin is commonly used in food and beverages, is low in calories, and easily digested.

The warm, sweet taste makes it an excellent substitute for sugar, and is used extensively in the preparation of coffee and tea flavors, and as an ingredient in soft drinks.

It has many uses due to its malleability, and can be used in baked goods including cakes, cookies, candy, and fudge. You can add it to your cake batter to retain moistness for longer after it is baked. Its easy texture and sweet taste add a special touch without changing the taste of your baked goods. It can also help prevent sugar crystallization in candy.

Bakers often use it when making homemade icing. It helps in thinning the icing and it can also be used to soften fondant, thus making it easier to work with.

Its unique anti-fermentative properties also make it very useful in the production and preservation of herbal extracts, tinctures, and flavor extracts. It's a good choice for people who are sensitive to alcohol, as most liquid herbal and flavor extracts do contain alcohol.

Vegetable Glycerin- 100% Pure

Packaging: The 4 fl oz and 16 fl oz sizes are packaged in a clear plastic bottle with a smooth plastic disc cap and a hand press flip closure. The convenient hand flip closure helps ensure that you will dispense just the right amount of your product. The 1 gallon size is packaged in a high-density polyethylene (HDPE) jug, with a tight-fitting plastic lid to help protect contents from moisture and air. The 5 gallon size is packaged in a cube container with a spigot and handle. *Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.*

Storage: Vegetable Glycerin should be stored in a cool, dry place, and avoid any direct exposure to heat and light. When stored properly, there is a minimum of a 3 year shelf life on Organic Vegetable Glycerin, and 2 years on Conventional Vegetable Glycerin.

Item#	Description	Features	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal	-08 5 gal
446005	Vegetable Glycerin	★	5.27	11.77	69.71	316.57
446100	Vegetable Glycerin	Organic ★	7.79	20.88	82.42	371.05

★ Best Seller

Carrier Oils

Our carrier oils are the essential ingredient for your customer's skincare and culinary recipes.

Choose from our extensive selection of vegetable and carrier oils for the kitchen, skin care recipes, aromatherapy, and more. Our premium quality carrier oils provide many essential nutrients to the body, including vitamins and essential fatty acids. These carrier oils can be used on skin care products as well as culinary dishes and baked goods for an extra boost of flavor and healthful benefits.

Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.

New Look!



CARRIER OILS

Carrier Oils

Packaging: All sizes have informative and attractive labels, including product description, storage instructions, barcode, expiration date, and lot number. To preserve and maintain their beneficial properties for years, our 4 fl oz and 16 fl oz Vegetable Oils are packaged in light resistant, dark glass amber bottles with a pressure sealed lid and a taper seal poly liner. This elegant bottle is the perfect way to protect light-sensitive liquids, because the dark amber glass helps prevent light degradation. The 1 gallon sizes are packaged in a high-density polyethylene (HDPE) jug, with a tight-fitting plastic lid to help protect contents from moisture and air.

Packaging for Coconut Oils only: The 8 fl oz and 16 fl oz Coconut Oils are packaged in clear glass creme jars and the 1 gallon sizes are packaged in high-density polyethylene (HDPE) containers, both featuring a tight-fitting, white metal lid with seal to help protect contents from moisture and air. The 5 gallon Coconut Oils are packaged in polypropylene round pails with lid (with tab and gasket).

Storing & Preserving Oils: Due to their fragile nature, vegetable oils should be stored in a cool, dark area, and should avoid direct sunlight and heat. If stored improperly for long periods of time, the oils may become rancid. They have a minimum 2 year shelf life when stored properly. When making products with vegetable oils, you can also add 2% Vitamin E Oil to act as a natural preservative (page 73).

Note about item #s: Above the size columns, the number in blue is the suffix of the Item# indicating the size. For example: 447080-03 is the item number for the 4 fl oz size; 447080-08 is the item number for the 5 gallon size, etc.

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal	-08 5 gal
447080		Almond, Sweet Oil, Refined	★	8.42	17.52	80.49	284.14
<p>Our Sweet Almond Oil is expeller pressed from the dried kernel of the almond tree and refined. Our Refined Sweet Almond Oil has a subtle toasted almond aroma and flavor, and is considered a lightweight oil containing vitamins and essential fatty acids. It has a high smoke point and can be used in sautéing and stir frying food, for salad dressings, sauces, and in baked goods. It has moisturizing and lubricating qualities, and is easily absorbed into the skin, making it a popular carrier oil. It is often used as an ingredient in body and skin care products and soaps because of its stable properties and lathering capabilities. It's also excellent for bath and after-shower applications, and frequently used in massage oils. <i>Ingredients: Sweet Almond Oil (Prunus dulcis), Refined.</i></p>							
447082	f	Almond, Sweet Oil, Unrefined	Organic	10.93	25.25	122.62	
<p>Our Organic Sweet Almond Oil is cold pressed, extracted from the dried kernel of the almond tree, and has a sweet, toasted almond flavor. It is a lightweight oil containing vitamins and essential fatty acids, and is commonly used in the food, nutritional supplement, and cosmetic industries. It is relatively stable when exposed to medium-high temperatures, can be used as a substitute for olive oil, and also typically used as an ingredient in salad dressings, baked goods, and desserts. It has moisturizing and lubricating qualities and is easily absorbed into the skin, making it a popular carrier oil. It is often used as an ingredient in body and skin care products and soaps because of its stable properties and lathering capabilities. It's also excellent for bath and after-shower applications, and frequently used in massage oils. <i>Ingredients: Organic Sweet Almond Oil (Prunus dulcis), Unrefined. Contains Tree Nuts (Almond).</i></p>							
447010		Apricot Kernel Oil, Refined		9.59	18.12	81.21	331.69
<p>Our Refined Apricot Kernel Oil is cold pressed so that it retains all of the nutritional value. At the core of the apricot pit is the kernel, which is pressed to yield the apricot kernel oil. It has a mild nutty scent and flavor, similar to sweet almond oil. It contains vitamins A and E, Oleic and Linoleic essential fatty acids, and is a source of unsaturated fats. Refined Apricot Kernel Oil is a better choice for high heat applications like sautéing, frying, and all-purpose cooking. Refined Apricot Kernel Oil is also well suited for skin care products because it is a moisturizing oil, and is readily absorbed into the skin without leaving a residue behind. It has excellent emollient properties making it perfect for use as a carrier oil in aromatherapy mixtures, massage oils, shampoo and conditioners, and for soap making. <i>Ingredients: Apricot Kernel Oil (Prunus armeniaca), Refined.</i></p>							
447012		Apricot Kernel Oil, Unrefined	Organic	13.97	34.94	216.78	
<p>Our Organic Unrefined Apricot Kernel Oil is cold pressed so that it retains all of the nutritional value. At the core of the apricot pit is the kernel, which is pressed to yield the apricot kernel oil. It contains vitamins A and E, Oleic and Linoleic essential fatty acids, and is a source of unsaturated fats, and has not been compromised by heat. It is used as a culinary flavoring, but not recommended for high heat uses. It has a deliciously complex flavor, similar to that of almond oil, with a mixture of sweet and bitter. Unrefined Apricot Kernel Oil is also well suited for skin care products because it is a moisturizing oil, and is readily absorbed into the skin without leaving a residue behind. It has excellent emollient properties making it perfect for use as a carrier oil in aromatherapy mixtures, massage oils, shampoo and conditioners, and for soap making. <i>Ingredients: Organic Apricot Kernel Oil (Prunus armeniaca), Unrefined.</i></p>							
447017		Avocado Oil, Virgin	Organic	12.96	32.55	166.72	
<p>Our Avocado Oil (<i>Persea gratissima</i>) is cold pressed from the fruit of the avocado tree. The virgin oil retains the flavor and color characteristics of the fruit flesh, and it is a healthy, versatile oil. It naturally contains chlorophyll, along with beta sitosterol, vitamins A, D, and E, and amino acids. It has a smooth avocado flavor with just a hint of nuttiness, and will feel smooth in texture. It has a high smoke point and is the best oil to use when cooking with high temperatures, like sautéing, searing, and deep frying. It can also be substituted for butter, shortening, or margarine, and whisked with balsamic vinegar to make a rich salad dressing. Avocado Oil is also highly beneficial in skin care products because its efficient skin penetration and rapid absorption. <i>Ingredients: Organic Avocado Oil (Persea gratissima), Virgin.</i></p>							

★ Best Seller

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal	-08 5 gal
447019		Black Cumin Seed Oil, Virgin	<i>Organic</i>	12.37	29.96	140.81	546.25
<p>Our Organic Black Cumin Seed Oil is cold pressed from the Nigella sativa seed, thus retaining all of its valuable nutrients. This remarkable "black seed" has had a very rich traditional history over the centuries, containing over 100 compounds, including vitamins, trace elements, antioxidants, and essential fatty acids. The active constituent in Black Cumin is Nigellone, which is responsible for many of its therapeutic properties. It has a spicy, pungent, nutty flavor and aroma with notes of black peppercorns, and is commonly used in ethnic foods, herbal teas, candies, and liquors. It can be used instead of pepper on meat dishes, and in soups and stews, and can be drizzled over vegetables, salads, and poultry. Black Cumin Oil is also widely used in the skin care industry as an ingredient in skin care creams because of its nutritive properties that may be helpful for a variety of common skin complaints, and is also ideal for promoting healthy skin, hair, and nails. <i>Ingredients: Organic Black Cumin Seed Oil (Nigella sativa), Virgin.</i></p>							
447022		Castor Oil, Virgin	<i>Organic</i>	8.99	13.77	59.46	222.20
<p>Castor Oil is cold pressed from the seeds of the Castor Plant (<i>Ricinus communis</i>), thus retaining its valuable nutrients. It is heavier in texture than other vegetable oils, yet very mild and odorless. Castor oil has an unusual chemical composition; it is a triglyceride, comprised of fatty acids, of which 85%-95% is ricinoleic acid, and the fatty acids are thought to be responsible for castor oil's unique properties. Castor Oil has a variety of uses, from pharmaceuticals to cosmetics and skin care products. Modern non-medicinal uses for castor oil include being used as a food additive, and as a potential mold inhibitor. It has an emollient effect, and can be used as an ingredient in skin care products and cosmetics, including massage oils and creams, and hair care products. <i>Ingredients: Organic Castor Oil (Ricinus communis), Virgin.</i></p>							
447027		Coconut Oil, Refined	<i>Organic</i> ★	Also available: -04 (8 fl oz) 11.35	22.90	51.61	118.99
<p>Our Organic Coconut Oil is expeller pressed from the fruit of the coconut palm (<i>Cocos nucifera</i>). It is refined, bleached and deodorized, thus removing much of its distinctive odor and flavor, leaving a mild coconut flavor. One of coconut oils most remarkable qualities is that it contains the beneficial lauric saturated fatty-acid. The content of lauric acid is also why the oil is solid at room temperature and highly resistant to rancidity. It is a very versatile oil that can be easily digested and metabolized. You should choose Refined Organic Coconut Oil when cooking at medium high temperatures, for sautéing, frying, baking, and roasting, and as a replacement for olive oil. It is a very stable oil at high temperatures. It is a notable substitute for butter, shortening, or other vegetable oils in baked good recipes, confectionary, and pastry products, or where the flavor of coconut is not desired. It produces a lightness that you just can't get with butter. This luscious oil is well suited for use as a carrier oil in skin products, and is often used in the soap making industry because it is resistant to rancidity. It has moisturizing qualities, and is used in a wide variety of body and hair care recipes including skin care creams, lotions, massage oils, shampoos, conditioners, and in sun preparations. <i>Ingredients: Organic Coconut Oil (Cocos nucifera), Refined.</i></p>							
447028	f	Coconut Oil, Virgin	<i>Organic</i>	Also available: -04 (8 fl oz) 13.27	20.76	74.23	219.01
<p>Organic Coconut Oil is expeller pressed from the fruit of the coconut palm (<i>Cocos nucifera</i>), thus retaining its distinct, rich flavor and aroma of coconut. One of coconut oils most remarkable qualities is that it contains lauric saturated fatty-acid. The content of lauric acid is also why the oil is solid at room temperature and highly resistant to rancidity. It is a very versatile oil that can be easily digested and metabolized. Virgin Coconut Oil is ideal for medium heat uses including sautéing, stir frying, baking, and roasting, and as a replacement for olive oil. It is a notable substitute for butter, shortening, or other vegetable oils in baked good recipes, confectionary, and pastry products. It produces a lightness that you just can't get with butter. This luscious oil is well suited for use as a carrier oil in skin products, and is often used in the soap making industry because it is resistant to rancidity. It has moisturizing qualities, and is used in a wide variety of body and hair care recipes including skin care creams, lotions, massage oils, shampoos, conditioners, and in sun preparations. <i>Ingredients: Organic Coconut Oil (Cocos nucifera), Virgin.</i></p>							
447030		Evening Primrose Oil, Refined		19.25	57.08	234.64	
<p><i>Ingredients: Evening Primrose Oil (Oenothera biennis) 10% GLA (Gamma Linolenic Acid), Refined.</i></p>							
447032		Evening Primrose Oil, Refined	<i>Organic</i>	19.47	58.75	316.77	
<p>Evening Primrose Oil is a pure oil produced by cold press from the seed of <i>Oenothera biennis</i>, and then refined, bleached, and deodorized. Evening Primrose seeds contains gamma-linolenic acid (GLA), an essential fatty acid that has a range of therapeutic properties. Our high quality Evening Primrose Oil contains 10% gamma-linolenic acid (GLA). Refined Evening Primrose Oil typically has a bland, mild odor and taste, and can be used as a nutritional supplement. It has soothing and moisturizing properties, can help be beneficial to the skin and nails, scalp, and hair health. It is primarily used as an ingredient in body, skin, bath, and hair care products, and is often used in soap making. <i>Ingredients: Organic Evening Primrose Oil (Oenothera biennis) 10% GLA (Gamma Linolenic Acid), Refined.</i></p>							
447035		Grapeseed Oil, Refined	★		18.96	88.30	344.77
<p>Our Grapeseed Oil is expeller pressed from the seed of <i>Vitis vinifera</i> and refined, producing a superior quality oil. Grapeseed Oil has a mild odor and taste, light in flavor and texture with a delicious, delicate nutty flavor. It contains antioxidants, vitamins E and C, and beta-carotene. Grapeseed Oil is also the ultimate everyday cooking and salad oil, and it has a moderately high smoke point, which means it's perfect for sautéing, grilling, frying, and baking. It has superior emulsification qualities for making mayonnaise, salad dressing, and marinades. It can also be used in baked goods, pancakes, and waffles. This oil is known for its exceptional soothing and moisturizing properties, and is widely used in skin care and aromatherapy products. Because of its smooth texture, Grapeseed Oil is a great carrier oil because it penetrates into your skin quickly, and it absorbs without leaving a greasy residue. <i>Ingredients: Grapeseed Oil (Vitis vinifera), Refined</i></p>							

CARRIER OILS

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal	-08 5 gal
448023		Hemp Seed Oil, Virgin	<i>Organic</i>	10.04	25.01	118.78	499.18
<p>Our Organic Hemp Seed Oil is cold pressed from hemp seeds (<i>Cannabis sativa</i>), and has a nutty, earthy flavor. It contains essential fatty acids, including linoleic acid (Omega-6) and alpha-linolenic acid (Omega-3). Hemp seed protein provides a well-balanced array of amino acids, and also contains arginine and histidine, which are responsible for some of its nutritional content. Its greenish hue is the result of the chlorophyll, which contains magnesium. It is commonly used in the nutritional supplement, food, and cosmetic industries. Virgin Hemp Seed Oil has a low smoke point, and heat exposure should be limited. Therefore, it's a brilliant choice for the cold cuisine including salad dressings, to dip bread in, marinades, drizzled over vegetables, or used in pesto. It can also be used to garnish finished dishes, giving a slightly nutty and crispy taste to food. Hemp Seed Oil is known for its moisturizing properties and is widely used in skin and hair care products, including face creams and lip balms. It can be applied after a shower or a bath to massage your skin. <i>Ingredients: Organic Hemp Seed Oil (Cannabis sativa), Virgin.</i></p>							
447050		Olive Oil, Extra Virgin	<i>Organic</i>		15.17	65.86	253.14
<p>Our Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil is cold pressed from the finest quality fruit of olive trees (<i>Olea europaea</i>), preserving the highest levels of flavor and nutrients. Its taste is slightly fruity and mildly peppery, with a Mediterranean flavor. Olive oil is valued for its content of squalene, a lipid that's known as a natural moisturizer which is found in small amounts in many vegetable oils, but especially in olive oil. It contains triglycerides, with the main fatty acid being monounsaturated fat. It is a full-bodied, all-purpose olive oil, and is perfectly suited for low to medium heat dishes. It is excellent for sautéing, and delicious when used in salad dressings, sauces, spreads, and can be drizzled over seafood and vegetables before baking or grilling. It also makes a tasty dipping sauce for bread when mixed with balsamic vinegar or a spice blend. Extra Virgin Olive Oil contains antioxidants, including vitamin E, making it a very nourishing oil for the skin. It nourishes, rejuvenates, and protects the skin, and is often used in cosmetic applications, creating a soothing product that is easily absorbed by the skin. It's often used in hair and nail treatments, and can even be added to your bath water, making your skin soft and smooth. <i>Ingredients: Organic Olive Oil (Olea europaea), Extra Virgin.</i></p>							
447052		Pumpkin Seed Oil, Extra Virgin	<i>Organic</i>	11.38	29.53	154.57	
<p>Our Organic Pumpkin Seed Oil is derived by cold pressing pumpkin seeds (<i>Cucurbita pepo</i>) to produce the oil. This oil perfectly captures and enhances the somewhat nutty flavor and aroma of pumpkin seed. Pumpkin Seed Oil is one of the most nutritional oils available. This remarkable oil contains a omega-3 and omega-6 essential fatty acids, along with antioxidants and vitamins. Pumpkin Seed Oil is well suited for use in both culinary creations and in cosmetics and skin creams. From a culinary standpoint, Pumpkin Seed Oil is best used for lower temperature food preparations. A great way to use this oil is as a salad dressing, in marinades, as a dipping oil for bread, drizzled over vegetables and finished foods, or even as a complimentary drizzle on desserts. Due to its nutritive properties, it is also an ideal ingredient in skin and body care products including creams, lotions, balms, and massage oils. <i>Ingredients: Organic Pumpkin Seed Oil (Cucurbita pepo), Extra Virgin.</i></p>							
447060		Safflower Oil, High Oleic, Refined				51.45	196.48
<p><i>Ingredients: High Oleic Safflower Oil (Carthamus tinctorius), Refined.</i></p>							
447062		Safflower Oil, High Oleic, Refined	<i>Organic</i>		13.05	53.21	219.53
<p>Both Safflower Oils are expeller pressed from <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> seeds, then refined, bleached, and deodorized. Refined Safflower Oil has a neutral, mild flavor and odor, which makes this oil highly suitable for a wide range of culinary dishes. Safflower Oil is a good source of the essential fatty acids, primarily oleic. The oleic acid content of this oil is typically found at levels between 70% and 80%. The oleic acid content of this oil makes it more stable and resistant to oxidation (rancidity). This all-purpose cooking oil is perfect for high heat applications like sautéing, frying, stir-frying, and baking. It can be substituted for olive oil in many recipes, and used in marinades and salad dressings, or used in baked goods instead of butter, margarine, or shortening. High Oleic Safflower Oil can be a healthful alternative to saturated oils or hydrogenated oils in culinary dishes; and oleic oils are also often used in packaged baked goods (packaged cakes, cookies, etc), as spray coating for cereal, crackers and dried fruit; and in non-dairy creamers. It contains vitamin E, and is a good carrier oil due to its moisturizing qualities. It's often used in numerous applications as an emollient, and is commonly found in body and skin care products like soaps, balms, creams, and hair care products. <i>Ingredients: Organic High Oleic Safflower Oil (Carthamus tinctorius), Refined.</i></p>							
447065	f	Sesame Oil, Virgin	<i>Organic</i>		18.46	88.02	
<p>Our Organic Sesame Seed Oil is expeller pressed from high quality sesame seeds (<i>Sesamum indicum</i>), allowing it to retain its distinctively rich, nutty flavor and nutrient content. Sesame oil contains sesamol, sesamolol, and sesamin oils, which are responsible for its antioxidant activity. It also contains linoleic polyunsaturated fatty acids and oleic monounsaturated fatty acids, and others in small amounts. Virgin Sesame Seed Oil is known to be relatively stable, thus making it more resistant to oxidation (rancidity). It has a high smoke point, making it ideal for frying foods and stir-fry dishes. It is also great for making salad dressings and marinades, particularly a Chinese chicken salad dressing. Although Sesame Oil is a delicious all-purpose oil for any culinary tradition, it is commonly used in Chinese, Korean, and Southeast Asian cuisines. It contains vitamin K, along with very moisturizing, soothing, and emollient qualities, making it wonderful for the skin. It is used in numerous applications as an emollient, and is commonly found in body and skin care products like soaps, creams, massage oils, hair care products, and perfumes. It is also used in natural sunscreen formulations. <i>Ingredients: Organic Sesame Oil (Sesamum indicum), Virgin.</i></p>							

★ Best Seller

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Definitions

Unrefined (Virgin): Unrefined oils are left in their virgin state after pressing, thus retaining all of their beneficial nutrient and healthful properties, including being rich and robust with their true, natural flavors and aroma. They tend to have a lower smoke point than refined oils, and are more commonly used for low to medium heat applications and culinary dishes. They tend to be more desirable when one would like a more potent aroma and flavor, or more nutritional value in the recipe.

Refined: Refined oils are processed, typically have any potential impurities removed or filtered out (often using natural clays), including flash fluctuations in temperatures, and may have slightly less of their true, potent flavor and aroma. These oils tend to have a higher smoke point than unrefined oils, & are more commonly used for medium to high heat applications & culinary dishes. Refined oils are often used for body care products because of their less potent aroma and higher smoke point; and also for day-to-day cooking and higher heat culinary dishes such as stir frying or sautéing, as not to overpower the desired taste and aroma of the food itself.

Bleaching: This step is intended primarily to remove unwanted color from the oil, in addition to other undesirable materials such as sulfur compounds, trace metals, and soap. This is achieved by combining the oil with specific kinds of clay that have bleaching properties. (After bleaching, the media is removed.)

Deodorizing: Deodorizing is achieved by steaming the oils with extremely high temperatures in order to remove residual substances that may cause an unwanted taste or odor from the oil.

Cold Pressed: Extracting oil through cold-pressing involves crushing the seed, nut, or fruit, and forcing out the oil. It does not involve the use of chemicals, and is done while maintaining a relatively low temperature (under 90-100F), and without introducing supplemental heat. This process is regarded as the best extraction method because it allows the oil to hold onto its true, subtle flavors and aroma that can be lost at higher temperatures.

Expeller Pressed: A continuous feed method where the oil is squeezed from the raw vegetable material in a single step using friction and high pressure. The expeller pressed method can create some heat because of the high amounts of friction and added pressures involved, causing the material to heat up (usually around 120-200F). However, no supplemental heat is added in the process. Oils made with the expeller method are often still considered cold pressed and usually have a fairly undisturbed molecular state. Sometimes a cooling apparatus is also used to reduce the temperature and to protect certain nutritional properties of the oils being extracted. The expeller press process is typically used when additional pressure is required to extract the oil from the nut, seed, or fruit.

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal	-08 5 gal
447068		Sunflower Oil, High Oleic, Refined	<i>Organic</i>	7.75	11.61	46.11	187.19

Our Organic High Oleic Sunflower Oil is derived by the expeller pressing of sun-ripened sunflower seeds (*Helianthus annuus*), then is refined, bleached, and deodorized. Our Refined Organic Sunflower Oil has a delicious, slightly nutty flavor. Sunflower Oil contains essential fatty acids, primarily oleic. The oleic acid content of this oil is typically found at levels between 75% and 90%, and makes the oil more stable and resistant to oxidation (rancidity). High Oleic Sunflower Oil can be a healthful alternative to saturated oils or hydrogenated oils in culinary dishes. It is a versatile, all-purpose oil that has a high smoke point, making it ideal for frying foods, stir-fry, sautéing, baking, or blending into dressings and sauces. It can also be used in baked goods instead of butter, margarine, or shortening and is an excellent replacement for regular cooking oil in your recipes. High oleic oils are also often used in packaged baked goods (packaged cakes, cookies, etc), as spray coating for cereal, crackers and dried fruit; and in non-dairy creamers. It contains vitamin E, and is a good carrier oil due to its moisturizing qualities. Also used in numerous applications as an emollient, and is commonly found in body and skin care products like soaps, creams, lotions, massage oils, and hair care products. *Ingredients: Organic High Oleic Sunflower Oil (Helianthus annuus), Refined.*



Scan the QR code to shop carrier oils!



Smoke Cleansing and Incense

*A symbolic cleansing and
purification process.*

Smoke cleansing is sacred in Native American tradition, and is used to purify the home, office, and healing rooms to help eliminate negative energy. All of our smoke cleansing varieties come from ethical Wildcrafters and are gathered in a responsible, ecologically sound, and respectful way. All sizes are approximate and may vary.

New Look!



Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.

Starwest® Botanicals Smoke Cleansing Bundles

All of our smoke cleansing varieties include an informational header card with a ¼" hole punch to be hung on turnstiles.

Warning: Adult supervision required. Avoid smoke cleansing if pregnant. Keep children and animals away from lit bundles. Do not leave lit bundles unattended.

Item #	Description	Features	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
711141	Palo Santo Sticks	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	3.5 - 4"L x .5"W	6 pack	6.41	10.68
<p>Palo Santo (<i>Bursera graveolens</i>), also known as "Holy Wood," has a very fresh and resinous smell with hints of mint and citrus – proving to be one of the most fragrant woods in the world. It is sacred in Native American tradition, often used for cleansing, protection, inspiring creativity, and for infusing blessings and love, or simply for the pleasant aroma. Our Palo Santo Sticks are from an ethical Wildcrafter in Peru. Only the fallen branches and twigs of the tree are harvested, which is regulated by the government of Peru to ensure that the trees do not become overharvested. Palo Santo is on the endangered list; therefore, our supplier does replant Palo Santo trees on the land to meet increased demand in the future.</p>						
711142	Palo Santo Sticks	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	3.5 - 4"L x .5"W	1 lb bag	47.09	n/a
<p>Approximately 59 sticks/bag and may vary.</p>						
202243	Sweetgrass Braids	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	18"L	1 braid/bag	18.06	30.10
<p>Sweetgrass Braid (<i>Hierochloe odorata</i>), also known as Holy Grass, is a long, hardy herb with a sweet vanilla-like scent and is native to Europe and North America. Many Native American tribes use Sweetgrass in sacred smudging ceremonies, and it is commonly used for smoke cleansing in the home for its pleasant aroma. It is considered a sacred plant, and the smoke from the sweetgrass is thought to attract positive energies. This dried herb is rolled into tight braids which do not burn, but rather smolder like incense. The leaves can also be woven together to make baskets.</p>						
711111	White Sage Bundle	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	9"L x 2"W	each	5.79	9.65
711121	Baby White Sage Bundles	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	3.5"L x 1.25"W	3 pack	7.80	13.00
<p>Sage is known for its sweet fragrance and slightly stringent aroma. Smoke cleansing is traditionally used to purify the home, office, and healing rooms to eliminate negative energy. Sage is also revered as an herbal remedy in Native American cultures. These sage bundles are 100% natural aromatic and Wildcrafted White Sage.</p>						
711123	White Sage Bundles with Dragon's Blood Resin	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	4-4.5"L x 1.5"W	2 pack	7.79	12.99
<p>The Dragon's Blood is a resin of power and protection, as well as luck, love, purification and courage, and is added to the sage bundles to help increase their potency and power. The Dragon's Blood helps give it that extra boost of protection and cleansing, making it a very unique bundle. The Dragon's Blood resin is also sustainably harvested. The resin is ground into fine powder, mixed with water, and then the bundle is dipped into the resin and dried.</p>						
711127	White Sage Bundles with Rose Petals	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	4"L x 1.5"W	2 pack	7.69	12.82
<p>The three bright and vibrant dried rose petals wrapped around the sage are said to impart the energy of love, abundance and spiritual attainment, and to help bring calm and blessings to one's life. Rose promotes admiration and happiness. <i>Please note: Natural rose petals are placed on sage bundle, and petals may have variation in color and browning as drying process occurs. Color of rose petals may vary. No food coloring or chemicals are used.</i></p>						
711136	Wild Lavender Bundle	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	8-9"L x 2"W	each	7.66	12.77
<p>Wild Lavender (<i>Salvia mellifera</i>), also known as Purple Sage, has a clean, flowery fragrance. It is often used in ceremonial practices for cleansing and protection, while helping create a peaceful, harmonious atmosphere. It is also used for inspiring love and attracting positive energy or burned simply for the pleasant aroma.</p>						

New Age™ Smudge Sticks

Item #	Description	Features	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
711125	Blue Sage Stick	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	4"L x 1"W	each	2.61	4.35
<p>Blue Sage (<i>Artemisia Powis Castle</i>) is a close relative of white sage. It has a fresh, light fragrance similar to lavender, and its aroma is not quite as strong as white sage. It is often used in ceremonial practices for cleansing, to attract positive energies, or simply for aromatic pleasure.</p>						
711130	Cedar, White Sage, and Blue Sage Sticks	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	4.25-5"L x 1"W	3 pack	6.75	11.25
<p>Cedar (<i>Cedrus</i>) is from the foliage of cedar trees and has a fresh and woody aroma. White Sage (<i>Salvia apiana</i>) is traditionally known for its sweet fragrance and slightly stringent aroma. Blue Sage (<i>Artemisia Powis Castle</i>) has a fresh, light fragrance similar to lavender, and its aroma is not quite as strong as white sage. They're often used in ceremonial practices for cleansing, purification, and protection, or simply for their pleasant aroma.</p>						

SMOKE CLEANSING & INCENSE

Incense

Auroshikha

Auroshikha incense is carefully crafted using natural ingredients to create a fragrance that is true to nature. The result is a selection of the finest scents in the world, with the delicacy and beauty of the original fragrance itself. Original handmade incense that are lovingly made at the Sri Aurobindo Ashram in Pondicherry, India. Packages have a convenient 1/4" hole punch for packs to be hung on turnstiles.

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
711200	Cedar Incense	12-15 sticks	1 pack	1.53	2.55
Cedar has pleasant associations from its long use around the home in cedar chests. Auroshikha adds a note of petitgrain oil to heighten the cedarwood fragrance. Cedar is most popular for its cleansing, fresh-outdoors scent.					
711201	Frankincense Incense	12-15 sticks	1 pack	1.53	2.55
Frankincense resin was once one of the most highly prized materials. Many spiritual traditions still burn this incense during offerings and meditation. Auroshikha combines pure sandal powder with resins of frankincense, gum benzoin and olibanum in this exquisite incense.					
711202	Jasmine Incense	12-15 sticks	1 pack	1.53	2.55
Jasmine fragrance is associated with inner feelings and is intensely floral. Jasmine incense is blended with the delicate essential oil of ylang ylang, resinoid benzoin, and jasmine extract.					
711203	French Lavender Incense	12-15 sticks	1 pack	1.53	2.55
Lavender is known to refresh, cool, and revive the psyche, as well as promote calmness. It is one of the most common fragrances in the home. Auroshikha French Lavender is formulated with fine essential oil from France. It has a rich but understated sweetness, herbal in essence. Close your eyes and be transported to delightful fields of lavender.					
711204	Patchouli Incense	12-15 sticks	1 pack	1.53	2.55
Patchouli has a strong, slightly sweet, musty-earthly, intoxicating scent. The sweet, warm, uplifting scent of patchouli floods the feelings with a rich, warm, sensual influence of charm.					
711205	Rose Incense	12-15 sticks	1 pack	1.53	2.55
Rose evokes the feelings of love and feminine charm the world over. Auroshikha Rose incense is based on rose absolute as well as essential oils of geranium, guaiac wood, and ylang ylang. This aroma has a sweet and confident tenderness about it.					
711206	Sandalwood Incense	12-15 sticks	1 pack	1.53	2.55
The sandalwood tree is one of most fragrant plants on earth and has long been known for its spiritual nature. In Auroshikha's incense, pure sandalwood powder is mixed with sandalwood oil. It is revered for its uplifting and inspiring effect. It is often described as creamy, as well as earthy, rich and exotic.					
711207	Vanilla Incense	12-15 sticks	1 pack	1.53	2.55
Vanilla is a very popular fragrance, evoking with its wonderful taste associations, and warm and uplifting feelings. The sweet, spicy notes of Auroshikha Vanilla incense are created with the addition of sandalwood essential oil, the resins of labdanum and olibanum and vanilla absolute.					

Nag Champa

The choice for meditation, yoga, and relaxation. Nag Champa incense is traditionally made from a sandalwood base, to which a blend of herbs, resins, and flowers oils are added, including that from the flower of the Champac Tree. The Green Nag Champa is infused with tropical honeysuckle and has a uniquely milder champa aroma, with an uplifting blend of citrus and garden flowers.

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
710105	Green Nag Champa (Puspa)	20 gm/pkg	each	.90	1.51
710100	Nag Champa (Satya Sai Baba)	15 gm/pkg	each	1.33	2.22



Scan the QR code to shop smoke cleansing



Accessories

From our kitchen tools, to our personal care accessories, we offer a wide selection of products to make life a little easier.

From food prep to body care, our kitchen tools and accessories will help you prepare delicious meals and concoct the world's most coveted beauty products—there's something for everyone!

Selection of Accessories:

- *Tea Bags*
- *Measures*
- *Funnels*
- *Mortar & Pestles*
- *French Presses*
- *Tea Infusers*
- *Bottles & Containers*
- *Unfilled Capsules*
- *Capsule Filling Machines*

New Look For Our Culinary Bags & Press-N-Brew Tea Bags!



Culinary Bags

A fill-your-own drawstring muslin bag, Starwest's Culinary Bags have a multitude of uses. You can fill one of our off-white culinary bags with one of our delicious teas (pages 39-52) for brewing in a pot or in the sun; fill with our spices for seasoning your food (pages 5-24); or fill with one of our herbal bath blends or salts (page 75-76) for a relaxing soak in the tub. Culinary bags are also perfect for filling with potpourri, creating a natural freshener for your drawers, to hang in closets or the car. Made from virgin (unbleached) cotton fabric and meet requirements for use in food applications.

Item #	Description	Features	Bag Size	Quantity	Unit	Whsl	Retail
480005	Culinary Bags (Photo A)		3"W x 5"H	3 pack	each	4.67	7.79 ea
480010	Culinary Bags, 25/bundle			1 - 3 bundles	each	16.91	1.13 ea
480010	Culinary Bags	★		4 - 19 bundles	each	16.06	1.13 ea
480015	Culinary Bags, 500/box			500/box	each	174.99	.58 ea
480025	Culinary Bag, 25/bundle (Heavy Duty)		3"W x 5"H	1 - 3 bundles	each	27.95	1.86 ea
480025	Culinary Bag			4 - 19 bundles	each	26.55	1.86 ea
480035	Culinary Bag, 25/bundle		4"W x 6"H	1 - 3 bundles	each	25.48	1.70 ea
480035	Culinary Bag			4 - 19 bundles	each	24.21	1.70 ea
480045	Culinary Bag, 25/bundle		6"W x 8"H	1 - 3 bundles	each	35.50	2.37 ea
480045	Culinary Bag			4 - 19 bundles	each	33.73	2.37 ea

Press-N-Brew Tea Bags

A fill-your-own fusible paper tea bag that is convenient and easy-to-use. Simply fill a Press-N-Brew tea bag with one of our flavorful teas (pages 39-52) and iron the open end together. Our tea bag paper is made from a specially selected blend of manilla hemp fiber derived from the leaf stalks of the abaca plant, cellulose, and thermoplastic fibers, making it strong and durable with a high wet strength. The paper is free of dyes, adhesive and glue, and is oxygen-bleached (no chlorine used), therefore eliminating dioxins. Compliant for all food standards, including organic, our Press-N-Brew Tea Bags are Non-GMO, and free of allergens and epichlorohydrin.

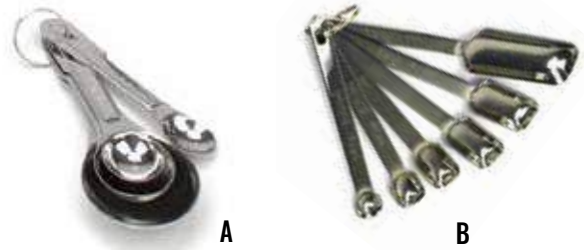
Item #	Description	Features	Bag Size	Quantity	Unit	Whsl	Retail
481005	Press-N-Brew, small (Photo B)	★	2.5"W x 2.5"H	40 pack	each	5.14	8.57 ea
481007	Press-N-Brew, small			500 pack	each	44.30	.15 ea
481010	Press-N-Brew, small			5,000/box	each	208.52	.15 ea
481020	Press-N-Brew, large	★	4"W x 5"H	12 pack	each	3.79	6.32 ea
481025	Press-N-Brew, large			250 pack	each	30.20	.20 ea
481030	Press-N-Brew, large			5,000/box	each	375.91	.20 ea

★ Best Seller

Measuring and Culinary Accessories

Measuring Spoons

Item #	Description	Sets	Photo	Whsl	Retail
483020	Measuring Spoons Stainless steel. Sizes: 1/4 tsp, 1/2 tsp, 1 tsp, 1 tbsp	Set of 4	A	3.00	5.01
483025	Measuring Spoons, Heavy Duty Stainless steel. Sizes: 1/8 tsp, 1/4 tsp, 1/2 tsp, 3/4 tsp, 1 tsp, 1 tbsp	Set of 6	B	12.22	20.37



Funnels and Scoops

Item #	Description	Sets	Photo	Whsl	Retail
492050	Funnel, Canning Stainless steel. Size: 5.5"D		A	7.48	12.46
492035	Funnel, Large Stainless steel. Size: 10 cm (3.9")		B	4.83	8.05
492045	Funnel, Small Stainless steel. Size: 5.5 cm (2.2")		C	3.25	5.42
492030	Funnels, Set of 3 Stainless steel. (detachable) Sizes: 4.5 cm (1.75"), 5.5 cm (2.2"), 7.5 cm (3")		D	3.45	5.75
483220	Scoop Stainless steel. Size: 5.25"L x 1.75"W		E	5.97	9.96



Culinary Accessories

Item #	Description	Photo	Whsl	Retail
485005	Wooden Honey Dipper Size: 5.75"	A	1.01	1.68
483190	Strainer, Heavy Duty Stainless steel. Size: 4"D x 9.5"L	B	3.74	6.24
483185	Strainer, Heavy Duty Stainless steel. Size: 6.13"D x 12.5"L	C	4.94	8.23
483180	Strainer, Heavy Duty Stainless steel. Size: 8"D x 14.25"L	D	5.37	8.94
482140	Cheese Cloth Quantity: 4 yards	E	10.36	17.27



ACCESSORIES

Mortars and Pestles

Marble Mortars and Pestles

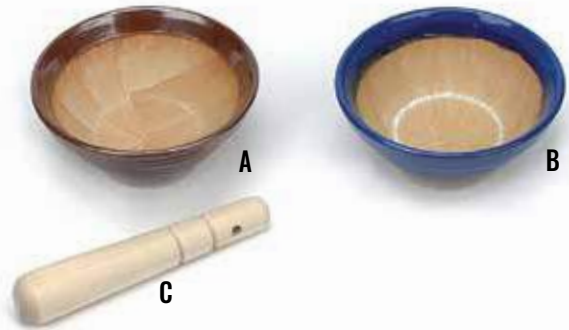
Item #	Description	Photo	Whsl	Retail
483128	Mortar & Pestle, Beige Marble Size: 3.25"H x 4"D	A	28.72	47.87
483135	Mortar & Pestle, Dark Grey Marble Size: 3.5"H x 4.75"D	B	26.18	43.64
483125	Mortar & Pestle, White Marble with grey veins Size: 2.5"H x 4.5"D	C	16.15	26.92



NOTE: Marble colors can vary and may be lighter or darker than in photo.

Suribachi Mortars and Pestle

Item #	Description	Photo	Whsl	Retail
484010	Suribachi Mortar, Brown Size: 2.5"H x 6"D	A	10.28	17.13
493005	Suribachi Mortar, Blue Size: 2.5"H x 6"D	B	11.37	18.95
484036	Suribachi Wooden Pestle Size: 7"	C	7.15	11.91



Metal Tins

Flat Metal Tins

Item #	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
494005	.25 oz Flat Tins 12 per case. Size: .31"H x 1.31"D	1 case 6 case discount	A	18.25/cs 17.34cs	2.53 2.53
494010	1 oz Flat Tins 12 per case. Size: .63"H x 2"D	1 case 6 case discount	B	14.42/cs 13.70/cs	2.00 2.00
494015	3 oz Flat Tins 12 per case. Size: .88"H x 2.75"D	1 case 6 case discount	C	29.26cs 27.79/cs	4.06 4.06



Deep Metal Tins

Item #	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
494025	2 oz Deep Tins 12 per case. Size: 1.25"H x 2"D	1 case 6 case discount	D	18.55/cs 17.62/cs	2.58 2.58
494027	6 oz Deep Tins 12 per case. Size: 1.88"H x 2.75"D	1 case 6 case discount	E	29.21cs 27.74cs	4.06 4.06
494030	16 oz Deep Tins 12 per case. Size: 2.75"H x 4"D	1 case 6 case discount	F	39.40/cs 37.43/cs	5.47 5.47

Tea and Coffee Accessories

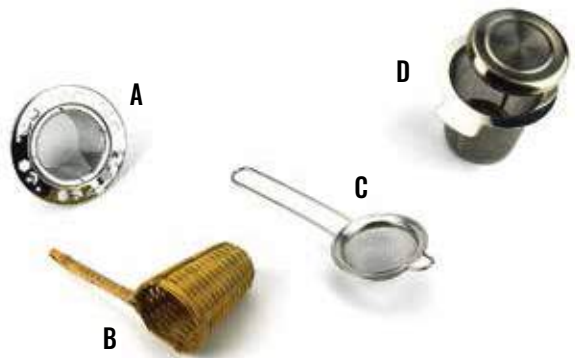
Tea Infusers and Tea Balls

Item #	Description	Photo	Whsl	Retail
482028	Mesh Tea Ball ★ Stainless steel. Size: 1.75"D	A	2.75	4.59
482025	Mesh Tea Ball ★ Stainless steel. Size: 2"D	B	2.75	4.59
482020	Mesh Tea Ball ★ Stainless steel. Size: 2.5"D	C	3.02	5.04
482060	Mesh Ball (Easy Filter) Stainless steel. Size: 5"D x 4"H	D	4.96	8.27
482030	Mesh Tea Ball ★ w/ spring action handle. Stainless steel. Size: 1.75"D x 6.25"L	E	2.81	4.68
482040	Mesh Tea Ball ★ w/ spring action handle. Stainless steel. Size: 2.25"D x 7"L	Not Pictured	3.07	5.12



Tea Strainers

Item #	Description	Photo	Whsl	Retail
482145	Tea Strainer, Celestial ★ Stainless steel. Size: 3.75"D x 2"H	A	8.76	14.60
483005	Bamboo Strainer ★ Size: 2.38"D x 6"L	B	2.06	3.43
482150	Tea Strainer w/ handle. Stainless steel. Size: 2.75"D x 7.875"L	C	2.97	4.95
482230	Tea Strainer, Cylinder Stainless steel. Size: 2.25"D x 3"H	D	4.40	7.34



Tea and Coffee French Presses and Filter

Item #	Description	Photo	Whsl	Retail
482151	Tea & Coffee French Press Borosilicate glass. 4 cups (16 fl oz US) Size: 3.25"D x 8.5"H	A	20.55	34.24
482152	Tea & Coffee French Press Borosilicate glass. 6 cups (24 fl oz US) Size: 3.75"D x 8.75"H	B	21.93	36.54
482153	Tea & Coffee French Press Borosilicate glass. 8 cups (32 fl oz US) Size: 3.75"D x 9.75"H	C	25.23	42.04
482207	Tea & Coffee French Press Stainless steel. 8 cups (32 fl oz US) Size: 4"D x 8.25"H	D	28.89	48.15
482220	Coffee Filter/Dripper Stainless steel. 2 cups. Size: 4.5"D x 3.25"H	E	15.29	25.49

PLEASE NOTE: The number of cups listed for the tea and coffee presses is the volume of measuring cups, not the actual cups/mugs of tea, as the latter will vary.



Glass Tea Maker and Mug

Item #	Description	Photo	Whsl	Retail
482130	Glass Tea Maker & Mug Borosilicate glass mug w/ a loose leaf tea infuser and lid. 1 cup (10 fl oz US)	A	10.36	17.27

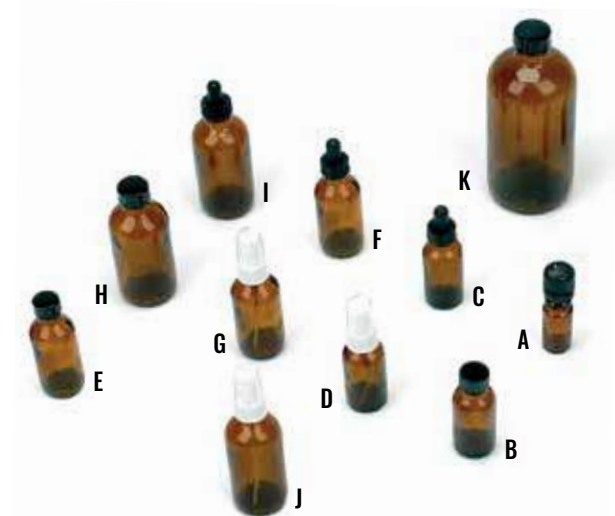


ACCESSORIES

Containers – Glass, unless otherwise noted

Amber Containers

Item#	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
800170	1/3 fl oz Amber Bottle	12/cs	A	18.27/cs	2.54
800175		180/cs		140.03/cs	1.30
	w/ dropper insert. Child-resistant & tamper evident. Size: 3"H x 1"D				
800160	1 fl oz Amber Bottle	12/cs	B	15.13/cs	2.10
	w/ lid. Size: 3.2"H x 1.3"D				
800165	1 fl oz Amber Bottle ★	12/cs	C	15.84/cs	2.20
800166		360/cs		396.00/cs	1.83
	w/ dropper insert. Size: 4"H x 1.3"D				
800167	1 fl oz Amber Bottle	12/cs	D	15.99/cs	2.22
	w/ fine mist sprayer cap. Size: 4.2"H x 1.3"D				
800144	2 fl oz Amber Bottle	12/cs	E	16.81/cs	2.33
	w/ lid. Size: 3.75"H x 1.5"D				
800147	2 fl oz Amber Bottle ★	12/cs	F	18.38/cs	2.55
	w/ dropper insert. Size: 4.55"H x 1.55"D				
800149	2 fl oz Amber Bottle	12/cs	G	19.56/cs	2.72
	w/ fine mist sprayer cap. Size: 4.85"H x 1.5"D				
800155	4 fl oz Amber Bottle	12/cs	H	18.33/cs	2.55
	w/ lid. Size: 4.5"H x 2"D				
800156	4 fl oz Amber Bottle	12/cs	I	18.69/cs	2.60
	w/ dropper insert. Size: 5.5"H x 2"D				
800157	4 fl oz Amber Bottle	12/cs	J	21.53/cs	2.99
	w/ fine mist sprayer cap. Size: 5.5"H x 1.9"D				
800150	16 fl oz Amber Bottle ★	12/cs	K	23.87/cs	3.32
	w/ lid. Size: 6.75"H x 3"D				



Blue Cobalt Containers

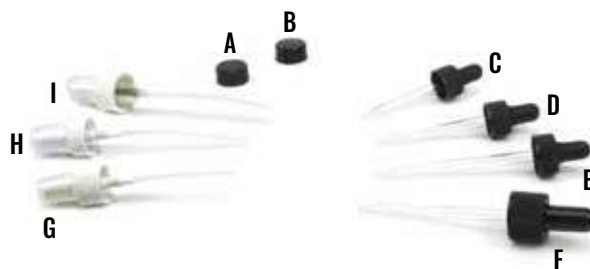
Item#	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
800140	1 fl oz Blue Cobalt Bottle	12/cs	A	18.37/cs	2.55
	w/ lid. Size: 3.2"H x 1.3"D				
800145	1 fl oz Blue Cobalt Bottle ★	12/cs	B	17.99/cs	2.50
800146		360/cs		433.40/cs	2.01
	w/ dropper. Size: 4"H x 1.3"D				
800218	1 fl oz Blue Cobalt Bottle ★	12/cs	C	17.52/cs	2.43
	w/ fine mist sprayer cap. Size: 4.25"H x 1.3"D				
800220	2 fl oz Blue Cobalt Bottle	12/cs	D	19.98/cs	2.78
	w/ lid. Size: 3.75"H x 1.5"D				
800222	2 fl oz Blue Cobalt Bottle	12/cs	E	22.49/cs	3.12
	w/ dropper. Size: 4.63"H x 1.55"D				
800224	2 fl oz Blue Cobalt Bottle ★	12/cs	F	22.45/cs	3.12
	w/ fine mist sprayer cap. Size: 5"H x 1.55"D				
800169	4 fl oz Blue Cobalt Bottle	12/cs	G	23.81/cs	3.31
	w/ lid. Size: 4.5"H x 2"D				
800171	4 fl oz Blue Cobalt Bottle	12/cs	H	23.73/cs	3.30
	w/ dropper. Size: 5.5"H x 2"D				
800172	4 fl oz Blue Cobalt Bottle ★	12/cs	I	23.61/cs	3.28
	w/ fine mist sprayer cap. Size: 5.5"H x 1.9"D				
800250	8 fl oz Cobalt Plastic Bottle	12/cs	J	22.01/cs	3.06
	w/ lid. Size: 7.25"H x 1.85"D				



★ Best Seller

Lids, Droppers, Sprayers, and Pipette

Item #	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
800206	Lid w/ Poly Seal Liner For 1 fl oz & 2 fl oz Amber or Cobalt Bottles.	12/cs	A	11.44	1.59
800207	Lid w/ Poly Seal Liner For 4 fl oz Amber Bottle.	12/cs	B	11.70	1.62
800200	Dropper w/ Glass Tube For 1 fl oz Amber or Cobalt Bottles.	12/cs	C	8.69	1.21
800202	Dropper w/ Glass Tube For 2 fl oz Amber or Cobalt Bottles.	12/cs	D	10.08	1.40
800205	Dropper w/ Glass Tube For 4 fl oz Amber Bottle	12/cs	E	9.99	1.39
800201	Dropper w/ Glass Tube For 4 fl oz Cobalt Bottle.	12/cs	F	10.02	1.39
800235	Fine Mist Sprayer Cap For 1 fl oz & 2 fl oz Amber or Cobalt Bottles, white.	12/cs	G	8.91	1.24
800237	Fine Mist Sprayer Cap For 4 fl oz Amber Bottle, white.	12/cs	H	10.38	1.44
800236	Fine Mist Sprayer Cap For 4 fl oz Cobalt Bottle, white.	12/cs	I	9.44	1.31



Specialty Containers

Item #	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
483195	Mini Pitcher Cruet Clear green glass. 11 fl oz. Size: 6.5"H x 3.25"D	each	A	3.56	5.94
800112	1 fl oz Clear Glass Creme Jar w/ lid. Size: 1.75"H x 1.75"D	24/cs	B	37.54	2.61
800120	2 oz Clear Glass Creme Jar w/ lid. Size: 2"H x 2"D	24/cs	C	67.04	4.66
800110	4 oz Clear Glass Creme Jar w/ lid. Size: 2.75"H x 2.25"D	24/cs	D	59.00	4.10
800125	4 oz Clear Glass Spice Bottle ★ w/ shaker & black lid. Size: 4.25"H x 1.75"D	12/cs	E	13.97	1.94
800130	8 oz Clear Glass Spice Bottle w/ white lid. Size: 5"H x 2.25"D	12/cs	F	26.55	3.69
800135	1/4 fl oz (2 drams) Clear Glass Bottle w/ lid. Size: 2.5"H x .75"D	12/cs	G	26.66	3.70
800137	1/3 fl oz Clear Glass Bottle w/ roll-on applicator & lid. Size: 3.25"H x .75"D	12/cs	H	17.16	2.38



Display Containers

The perfect containers to fill with bulk product! We also offer newly designed display labels **FREE** of charge (with purchase) for all of our bulk herbs, spices, and teas. See page 96 for our **FREE** Display Labels.

Item #	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
800100	1/2 Gallon Wide Mouth Jars ★ Size: 6.5"H x 5.5"W	4/cs	A	59.25	98.76
800105	1 Gallon Wide Mouth Jar Size: 10"W x 6"D	4/cs	B	70.32	117.21



ACCESSORIES

Capsule Bottles

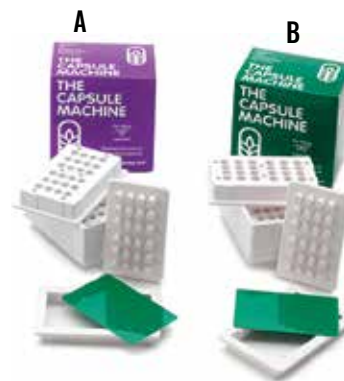
Item #	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
800174	Capsule/Vitamin Plastic Bottle White w/ lid, 275 cc. Size: 4.5"H x 2.5"D	12/cs	A	25.03	3.48
800173	Capsule/Vitamin Plastic Bottle White w/ lid, 150 cc. Size: 3.75"H x 2"D See p. XX for information on labels E and F	12/cs	B	17.83	2.48



Capsule Machines

Fills 24 capsules in less than 2 minutes and automatically joins and ejects the filled capsules. Includes tampering tool.
Size: 4"W x 2.5"H

Item #	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
500116	Capsule Machine, fills -0- capsules	each	A	12.69	21.15
500115	Capsule Machine, fills -00- capsules ★	each	B	12.69	21.15



Incense Holders and Accessories

Natural Wood Incense Holders

Item #	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
711021	Black Mango Wood w/ carved design. Size: 10" long	each	A	.73	1.21
711022	Brown Sheesham Wood w/ no design. Size: 10" long	each	B	.69	1.16
711020	Brown Sheesham Wood ★ w/ inlay design. Size: 10" long	each	C	.113	1.89

Candles

Item #	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
483215	Tea Light Candles ★ Paraffin. Unscented.	10/pk	D	2.75	4.59

Charcoal Discs & Burners

Item #	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
711005	Three Kings Charcoal Discs	100/box	E	20.10	33.50
711025	Swift Lite Charcoal Discs	80/box	F	13.35	22.26
711010	Cone Charcoal Burner Solid brass. Size: 3.5"H	4/set	G	16.90	28.16
711023	Brass Screen Charcoal Burner w/ Coaster. Size: 1.25"H x 3.25"D	each	H	6.75	11.26
711024	Brass Screen Charcoal Burner w/ Coaster. Size: 3.5"H x 3.5"D	each	I	13.63	22.72



★ Best Seller

Vegetable Capsules

Vegetable Capsules are made from Kosher carbohydrate gum derived from naturally occurring vegetable cellulose (plant fiber). 100% free from animal by-products (gelatin), and free of starch, wheat, dairy, and preservatives, these Kosher Certified Vegetable Capsules do not interfere in the digestion and absorption of the ingredients within. Quantities of 25K and less are packaged in foil bags, and quantities of over 25K are bagged and boxed. Actual sizes of capsules pictured.

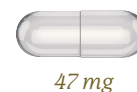
Item #	Description	Quantity	Unit	Whsl
(-0-) 450 mg Capsules – Avg Fill Weight				
497095	Vegetable Caps -0-	100	each	4.29
497100	Vegetable Caps -0-	500	each	16.20
497105	Vegetable Caps -0-	1,000	each	26.26
497110	Vegetable Caps -0-	5,000	19.48/K	128.68
497115	Vegetable Caps -0-	25,000	18.45/K	538.62
497119	Vegetable Caps -0-, box	100,000	13.67/K	1,376.28
(-00-) 650 mg Capsules – Avg Fill Weight				
497130	Vegetable Caps -00-	100	each	5.40
497135	Vegetable Caps -00-	500	each	19.26
497140	Vegetable Caps -00-	1,000	each	32.54
497145	Vegetable Caps -00-	5,000	22.57/K	159.43
497150	Vegetable Caps -00-	25,000	21.38/K	640.08
497154	Vegetable Caps -00-, box	75,000	15.83/K	1,194.29



Gelatin Capsules

Our Kosher Certified gelatin capsules are easy to swallow and digest and feature a positive mechanical lock that eliminates common problems such as dented ends and separation after filling. Works with all types of filling machines. Quantities of 25K and less are packaged in foil bags, and quantities of over 25K are bagged and boxed. Actual sizes of capsules pictured. Kosher Certified. *Ingredients: Gelatin and purified water. Not suitable for vegetarians.*

Item #	Description	Quantity	Unit	Whsl
(-3-) 47 mg Capsules – Avg Fill Weight				
497075	Gelatin Caps -3-	1,000	each	14.98
497080	Gelatin Caps -3-	5,000	12.08/K	74.38
(-1-) 80 mg Capsules – Avg Fill Weight				
497180	Gelatin Caps -1-	1,000	each	14.66
497185	Gelatin Caps -1-	5,000	13.58/K	33.07
497190	Gelatin Caps -1-	25,000	12.85/K	282.21
(-0-) 450 mg Capsules – Avg Fill Weight				
497002	Gelatin Caps -0-	100	each	2.37
497003	Gelatin Caps -0-	500	each	8.21
497005	Gelatin Caps -0-	1,000	each	12.02
497010	Gelatin Caps -0-	5,000	9.23/K	58.90
497015	Gelatin Caps -0-	25,000	8.74/K	232.45
(-00-) 650 mg Capsules – Avg Fill Weight				
497022	Gelatin Caps -00-	100	each	3.08
497023	Gelatin Caps -00-	500	each	10.59
497025	Gelatin Caps -00-	1,000	each	20.48
497030	Gelatin Caps -00-	5,000	14.88/K	84.74
497035	Gelatin Caps -00-	25,000	14.09/K	388.94
497040	Gelatin Caps -00-, box	75,000	9.96/K	745.00
(-000-) 1,300 mg Capsules – Avg Fill Weight				
497045	Gelatin Caps -000-	1,000	each	46.14
497050	Gelatin Caps -000-	5,000	29.45/K	216.49



Packaging Supplies

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl
851004	Poly Bags	5" x 8"	100/pkg	4.24
851006	Poly Bags	7" x 10"	100/pkg	6.53
850005	Twist Ties	4"	2,000/pkg	11.17
851008	Poly Bags w/re-sealable zipper closure	3" x 4"	100/pkg	2.09
851009	Poly Bags w/re-sealable zipper closure	4" x 6"	100/pkg	5.59
851010	Poly Bags w/re-sealable zipper closure	5" x 8"	100/pkg	5.59
851011	Poly Bags w/writing block & re-sealable zipper closure	3" x 4"	100/pkg	2.74
851012	Poly Bags w/writing block & re-sealable zipper closure	4" x 6"	100/pkg	3.61
851013	Poly Bags w/writing block & re-sealable zipper closure	5" x 8"	100/pkg	5.45

Preprinted Display Labels for Jars and Bulk Bins

Newly designed Display Labels are available **FREE of charge** (with purchase) for all of our bulk herbs, spices, and teas. Perfect for our 1/2 gallon and 1 gallon jars (page 93), or for your bulk bins to display your Starwest products. For more information, please ask your sales representative.



IMPORTANT for Preprinted Display Label Orders:

If you manufacture, sell or distribute products in California, it may be your obligation to notify California customers prior to purchase about necessary CA Prop 65 warnings and/or via labels affixed to products of the specific warning required. Please review the requirements of Prop 65 at <https://oehha.ca.gov/proposition-65> to determine whether CA Prop 65 applies to your business. You can also visit our website for more information about CA Prop 65 at <https://www.starwest-botanicals.com/prop65>. Starwest items that do require a CA Prop 65 warning will have the required warning displayed on the product's front panel label on all bag/pouches and bottles, in each section of our catalog, and on our website. Please see page 112 in the Safety Section to review additional information about CA Prop 65 and the specific warning text required for these items.

FOR CALIFORNIA CUSTOMERS ONLY:

If any Starwest products you display in your bulk bins or jars do require a CA Prop 65 warning, we will send you the additional CA Prop 65 labels for those bulk bins or jars (label size 1.5" x .875"). Note that this **ONLY** applies to Starwest products that are displayed in bulk bins or jars. We do not send labels for items you are repackaging into your own containers or bags for consumer resale. For a list of Starwest products that do require a Prop 65 warning, go to <https://www.starwest-botanicals.com/Prop65List>

DISCOVER THE NATURAL WONDERS OF TEA

Teas provide a gentle, natural, and exceptionally beneficial way to deeply immerse yourself in the enchanting and extraordinary qualities of herbs. Find out which teas are best for your everyday needs—and how to create your own medicinal kitchen—with this engaging and accessible guidebook. Hot and iced tea recipes included!



BUY THIS BOOK FROM

STARWEST
EST BOTANICALS 1975

Tea Books

Item #	Description	Book Info	Unit	Whsl	Retail
718065	20,000 Secrets of Tea by Victoria Zak	251 pages, paperback	each	5.82	8.99
<p>This useful and informative guide gives an A-Z listing of common ailments followed by the teas best used to treat them, how to create your own medicinal kitchen and tea blends and descriptions of the top 100 herbs and their secret healing properties. Teas are a gentle, natural and beneficial way to absorb the healing properties of herbs. This is the perfect tea lovers guide!</p>					
718022	Healing Herbal Teas by Sarah Farr	257 pages, paperback	each	13.43	16.95
<p>Master herbalist and author Sarah Farr serves up 101 specially formulated teas for stress management, common ailments, seasonal health, and immune support- recipes that not only offer health advantages but also taste great. Formulations to benefit each body system and promote well-being include daily adrenal support, inflammation reduction, and digestive tonic. Additional recipes that address seasonal needs such as allergy relief or immune support will attune you to the cycles of nature, while instruction on the art of tea blending will teach you how to develop your own signature mixtures to give your body exactly what it needs. This book is a delectable guide to blending and brewing power-packed herbal teas at home.</p>					

Natural Remedy Books

Item #	Description	Book Info	Unit	Whsl	Retail
718415	Herbs for Stress and Anxiety by Rosemary Gladstar	123 pages, paperback	each	5.91	8.99
<p>Exactly what you need to know about treating stress, anxiety, and depression with simple herbal remedies that can help strengthen and build a healthy nervous system.</p>					
718135	Medicinal Herbs: A Beginners Guide by Rosemary Gladstar	224 pages, paperback	each	11.85	14.95
<p>This guide offers fresh instructions on how to grow and use 33 of Rosemary's Gladstar's favorite herbs, complete with tips on introducing an herb.</p>					
718310	Medicinal Herb Handbook by Feather Jones	40 pages, paperback	each	3.28	4.95
<p>An easy reference guide using herbs as traditional medicines. Cross reference by organs & symptoms.</p>					
718420	Super Tonics by Meredith Youngson New!	192 pages, paperback	each	11.39	18.99
<p>75 adaptogen-packed recipes to help support immunity, sleep, beauty, and wellness. Elevate your self-care routine with a plethora of delectable and nourishing recipes for lattes, smoothies, tonics, elixirs, and snacks, specially crafted to satiate your taste buds perfectly, at any given hour of the day!</p>					

Natural Beauty Books

Item #	Description	Book Info	Unit	Whsl	Retail
718405	Herbs For Natural Beauty by Rosemary Gladstar	121 pages, paperback	each	6.99	8.99
<p>This book introduces a holistic approach to beauty and body care, including over 30 recipes using herbs, essential oils, and other all-natural ingredients to create herbal cleansers, steams, astringents, elixirs, creams, herbal shampoos and conditioners, henna coloring, and therapeutic bath blends and massage oils.</p>					



Elevate your self-care routine with a plethora of nourishing recipes for lattes, smoothies, tonics, elixirs, and snacks in Super Tonics by Meredith Youngson.

Scan the QR code to shop books!



Vendor Products

Our vendor products are a perfect addition to one's wellness regimen.

From soaps, to dental care, and shampoo, these brands are just as dedicated to the health and wellness of our customers as we are, which is why they're part of our offerings.

Introducing 2 New Prince of Peace Ginger Chews!



VENDOR PRODUCTS



VENDOR PRODUCTS

Ancient Secrets®

Himalayan Crystal Tea Light Holders

Made of natural salt crystal, they're known to enhance good feelings and energy, while improving the feeling of a room.

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
266370	Natural Rock Salt Tea Light Holder	small	each	14.00	23.34
266375	Natural Rock Salt Tea Light Holder	medium	each	15.08	25.14

Nasal Cleansing (Neti) Pots

Neti Pots help to cleanse and moisturize the nasal passages according to the traditional practice of Neti.



Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
487000	Nasal Cleansing (Neti) Pot, white A sturdy ceramic Neti Pot coated with food-grade sealant glaze. Lightweight and easy to use with a concave grip handle and tapered spout. Handcrafted in the U.S.A. Lead-free and dishwasher safe.	6.5"L x 3.25"W x 2.85"H	each	A	18.48	30.80
487030	Nasal Cleansing (Neti) Pot, Travel Model, green A convenient Travel Model Neti Pot, constructed of sturdy food-grade HDPE lead-free plastic. Lightweight and easy to use with a concave grip handle and tapered spout. Dishwasher safe.	5.7"L x 3.05"W x 2.75"H	each	B	10.05	16.74

Neti Salts

Pure, non-iodized USP grade salt. No additives, preservatives or anti-caking agents. Use with any of our Neti Pots.

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
487025	Neti Pot Salt Packets	40 Packets	each	4.29	7.15
487005	Neti Pot Salt, bag	8 oz	each	2.10	3.50

See all Equinox Botanicals products on page 102!



EQUINOX BOTANICALS™

Made with Care

Sustainably Cultivated & Ethically Wild Harvested on our Farm & Botanical Sanctuary.



The Golden Salve
0.25 oz #516005 • 1oz #516015



Mullein Garlic Ear Oil
0.5oz #516025



Elderberry Syrup
4oz #516040

Auromère® Ayurvedic Products

Auromère's unique herbal formulas contain powerful extracts and essential oils for optimum care and protection of the teeth, gums and skin. The purity and effectiveness of the Ayurvedic ingredients and formulations make Auromère's products distinctively different and delightfully powerful for maintaining balance, well-being and beauty. Committed to providing natural, vegetarian and cruelty-free natural products.

Dental Care

Natural, effective oral hygiene care. The toothpastes are formulated with botanical extracts and essential oils, and the potent and refreshing Ayurvedic mouthwash is alcohol- and sulfate-free, with no artificial sweeteners or additives.

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
712040	Classic Toothpaste	4.16 oz	each	6.93	11.55
712060	Fresh Mint Toothpaste	4.16 oz	each	6.53	10.88
712055	Mint-Free Toothpaste	4.16 oz	each	6.93	11.55
712050	Ayurvedic Mouthwash	16 oz	each	12.79	21.32

Soap

Auromère's natural soaps are made with pure Neem and other Ayurvedic herbs, herbal extracts, and oils in a creamy coconut oil base. *Non-GMO, vegan, paraben-free, sulfate-free, and 100% biodegradable. No artificial fragrances, preservatives, dyes or bleaches.*

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
712090	Himalayan Rose Soap A fragrant blend of roses and 16 complementary Ayurvedic herbal extracts and oils selected for their gentle, cleansing and conditioning effect. For sensitive and dry to normal skin.	2.75 oz	each	4.24	7.06
712080	Lavender-Neem Soap A remarkable formula combining the stimulating, rejuvenating qualities of lavender with the soothing effect of neem and 16 other herbal extracts and oils. Perfect for all skin types.	2.75 oz	each	4.07	6.79
712065	Sandal-Turmeric Soap This formula combines the cooling properties of sandalwood with the softening and toning properties of turmeric along with neem and 21 other oils and extracts. For blemished and normal to oily skin.	2.75 oz	each	4.08	6.80
712070	Tulsi-Neem Soap Combining the excellent toning, soothing properties of neem with tulsi and 16 other herbal extracts and oils for toning and soothing properties skin. For dry to normal skin.	2.75 oz	each	4.06	6.77
712085	Vanilla-Neem Soap A rich, fragrant and moisturizing blend of vanilla with neem, rose, amla, henna and 15 other herbal oils and extracts.	2.75 oz	each	4.11	6.84

Shampoo

Gentle and effective hair care products formulated with premier Ayurvedic herbs including neem and other potent herbs, extracts and essential oils for cleansing, nourishing and rejuvenating the hair and scalp. *Sulfate-free, cruelty-free, vegan, paraben-free, and non-GMO.*

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
712017	Shampoo Bar with Organic Neem (Tulsi-Spice) This all-in-one shampoo bar is formulated for all types of hair (VATA-PITTA-KAPHA), and can also be used as a hand soap, full-body wash, and even has a nice lather for smooth shaving. Perfect for travel, camping, gym, and other on-the-go situations. Eco-friendly, zero-waste, 100% biodegradable packaging.	4.63 oz	each	5.23	8.72
712020	Aloe Vera Neem Shampoo (for dry-normal hair)	16 fl oz	each	8.73	14.55
712035	Neem Plus 5 Shampoo (for normal-oily hair)	16 fl oz	each	8.65	14.41

Bath Accessories

Sea Sponges

Sea sponges are sustainably harvested from the wild. As a natural product, they are biodegradable, hypoallergenic and free of chemicals, artificial byproducts or toxins.

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
610400	Sea Silk Cosmetic Sponge Can be used for applying and removing cosmetics, foundation, and cleansers.	2-2.5"	each	A	3.53	5.89
610405	Bath Sea Sponge Can be used with all soaps and body cleansers.	4-5"	each	B	9.36	15.60



EcoLather™ Bath Products by Sponges Direct

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
610503	Body Brush Boar bristle w/ contoured pine wood handle.	10.25"L x 2.75"W	each	C	6.14	10.23
610506	Body Brush Boar bristle w/ long detachable pine wood handle.	16.5"L x 2.75"W	each	D	6.14	10.23
610501	Loofah Sponge	5"	each	E	2.84	4.73
610502	Nail Brush 2-sided w/ boar bristles, pine wood.	3.25"L x 2"W	each	F	2.76	4.60
610507	Soap Pouch w/ bead, cambric.	7"L x 4"W	each	G	3.80	6.33
610500	Soap Dish Bamboo wood.	3.5"L x 4.25"W	each	H	3.64	6.07



Equinox Botanicals™

Equinox Botanicals was started in 1982 by Paul Strauss, herbalist and organic farmer, and Dr. Richard Liebman, naturopathic physician. They begin with the finest herbs, either wildcrafted or organically grown on their 70-acre farm located in the fertile foothills of the Appalachian Mountains.

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
516040	Elderberry Syrup Plus!	4 oz	each	12.24	20.41
516005	The Golden Salve™	.25 oz	each	4.44	7.40
516015	The Golden Salve™	1 oz	each	9.48	15.81
516025	Mullein Garlic Ear Oil	.5 oz	each	7.56	12.60

The Grandpa Soap Co.

Since 1878, The Grandpa Soap Co. has committed to providing the highest quality personal care products with simple, pure ingredients, and are cruelty-free. They use time-tested recipes that have been handed down through the generations. *Contains NO sulfates, phthalates, EDTA, parabens, glutens, animal by-products, artificial fragrances or colorants.*

Pine Tar Collection

Made with pine tar oil.

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
619005	Pine Tar Soap, small	1.35 oz	each	1.68	2.81
619010	Pine Tar Soap, medium	3.25 oz	each	3.93	6.55
619015	Pine Tar Soap, large	4.25 oz	each	5.03	8.38

Specialty Soaps

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
619045	Charcoal Soap	4.25 oz	each	4.26	7.10
619085	Epsom Salt Soap	4.25 oz	each	4.26	7.10
619025	Oatmeal Soap	4.25 oz	each	4.26	7.10
619075	Thylox® Acne Treatment Soap	3.25 oz	each	5.58	9.30
619020	Witch Hazel Soap	4.25 oz	each	4.26	7.10

NeemAura®

NeemAura has recognized the value of neem as an herbal ingredient with extensive benefits. It contains important fatty acids and antioxidants, making this botanical the perfect ingredient for healthful skin care products.

Item #	Description	Qty	Unit	Whsl	Retail
516065	Neem Hand & Body Lotion	8 fl. oz	each	9.65	16.08
	A soothing and nutritious lotion suitable for the face, hands and body. It contains the exclusive NeemAura Moisturizing Complex with aloe vera and neem, along with other natural ingredients and oils.				
516060	Neem Cream	2 oz	each	13.79	22.99
	For this highly concentrated and moisturizing topical cream, the neem leaf is extracted directly into the aloe vera base together with other natural ingredients. It contains the exclusive NeemAura Moisturizing Complex, which means you get the benefit of neem oil, herbal extracts, and aloe vera all in one.				
516055	Neem Skin Salve	1 oz	each	4.52	7.54
	Made with neem leaf and neem extract in a vegetable oil base, making it the perfect topical skin salve.				

Prince of Peace® Ent., Inc.

Ginger Chews Plus+ New!

Ginger Chews Plus+ are a delicious and convenient way to enjoy the all-natural goodness and benefits of ginger. Gluten-Free and enhanced with concentrated ginger extract.

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
502001	Ginger Chews Plus+ Original	3 oz (85g)	each	2.93	4.88
	Ingredients: Cane Sugar, Ginger, Tapioca Starch, Virgin Coconut Oil, Red Ginger Extract.				
502002	Ginger Chews Plus+ Lemon	3 oz (85g)	each	2.93	4.88
	Ingredients: Cane Sugar, Ginger, Tapioca Starch, Virgin Coconut Oil, Natural Lemon Flavor, Red Ginger Extract.				

Ginseng

Item #	Description	Size	Qty	Unit	Whsl	Retail
423046	Red Ginseng Royal Jelly	10cc vials	10/box	each	4.54	7.57
423051	Red Ginseng Royal Jelly	10cc vials	30/box	each	11.60	19.34
423070	Red Panax Ginseng Extractum Ultra Strength	10cc vials	10/box	each	4.61	7.68
423075	Red Panax Ginseng Extractum Ultra Strength	10cc vials	30/box	each	11.63	19.38
423110	Ginkgo Biloba and Red Panax Ginseng Extract	10cc vials	10/box	each	4.54	7.57
424010	American Ginseng Extractum with Royal Jelly & Bee Pollen	10cc vials	10/box	each	5.27	8.78

NEW ITEM

Prince of Peace®



Prince of Peace Ginger Chews Plus
[Original & Lemon]

Combines the benefits of all-natural ginger with consumer tested taste that may help support digestive related complaints.



Honey Loquat Candy

This candy has a hard minty shell and a soft syrup center of blended herbs which provide a great taste along with it's soothing properties.



Red Ginseng Royal Jelly [10ct/30ct]

Panax Ginseng has been traditionally taken as an energy tonic and believed to support the body's glandular system. Royal Jelly is fed to the queen bee, and is believed to help her live up to 5 years versus the worker bees life expectancy of 35-50 days.



Ginkgo Biloba and Red Panax Ginseng Extract [10ct]

This highly refined Ginkgo Biloba Leaf Extract is a special formulation with Red Panax Ginseng Root Extract from China's Chang Pai Mountain. Using advanced processing techniques, this product delivers high quality nutritional supplement for optimal health.



Red Panax Ginseng Extractum Ultra Strength
[10ct/30ct]

400 mg Non-Alcoholic Ultra Strength. New easy-to-use sip bottle. Dietary supplement made from 6 years old red panax ginseng roots. Chinese Panax Ginseng, the root of Araliaceae, has been regarded by the Asians for over 2,000 years to be the most valuable herb in the world.



American Ginseng Extractum with
Royal Jelly & Bee Pollen [10ct]

May Help support the body's immune function and glandular system. American ginseng is known as a 'yin' (cooling) herb and has been used to support the body's response to stress and balance it when it's heated or worked up.



Tiger Balm Ultra Strength Ointment [1.7oz/.63oz]
 is the #1 Ointment Nationally & may provide temporary relief to aches and pains due to overexertion.



Tiger Balm Relieving Patch [5 Patches]
 is flexible, stretchable, and utilizes traditional Tiger Balm ingredients + Capsicum Extract which may provide additional warming sensation to relieve pain.



Tiger Balm ACTIVE Muscle Rub [2oz]
 is a high quality analgesic cream specially formulated for active people.



Tiger Balm Extra Strength Ointment [.63oz/.14oz]
 may provide temporary relief to aches and pains due to overexertion.



Tiger Balm Regular Strength Ointment [.14oz]
 may provide relief to muscle soreness and stiffness.



Tiger Balm Liniment [2oz]
 concentrated formula penetrates quickly and may provide effective pain relief for aches and pains of muscles and joints.



Tiger Balm Arthritis Rub [4oz]
 comes in a pump bottle making it an easy and convenient choice for people with arthritic hands.



PAIN HAPPENS. SUFFERING IS OPTIONAL. 105

VENDOR PRODUCTS

Honey Loquat Candy

Premium quality, soothing candy reverently prepared according to an ancient Chinese herbal formula of the Han Dynasty (25 A.D.). It has a hard minty shell and a soft syrup center of blended herbs, including mandarin orange, licorice, honey, and menthol, producing a pleasant, soothing candy for singers, speakers and smokers. Loquat is a succulent, tangy yet sweet, delicious and wholesome fruit containing vitamins, antioxidants, and fiber (pectin).

Item #	Description	Qty	Unit	Whsl	Retail
522075	Honey Loquat Candy	13 piece tin	each	2.42	4.04

Tiger Balm®

The world's No. 1, quick penetrating, all-natural pain-relieving ointment in 3 strengths, made from the finest natural and herbal ingredients.

Item #	Description	Size	Whsl ea	Retail	Whsl Dozen	Retail
601035	Tiger Balm Pain Relieving Patch, 5 patches	4" x 2.75"	5.79	9.66	n/a	n/a
601005	Tiger Balm Red Extra Strength Pain Relieving Ointment, large	.63 oz	6.35	10.58	72.38	10.05 ea
601015	Tiger Balm Red Extra Strength Pain Relieving Ointment, small	.14 oz	1.80	3.00	20.54	2.85 ea
601030	Tiger Balm White Regular Strength Pain Relieving Ointment, small	.14 oz	2.99	4.98	34.08	4.73 ea
601050	Tiger Balm Ultra Strength Pain Relieving Ointment, non-staining, large	.63 oz	7.35	12.24	83.74	11.63 ea
601060	Tiger Balm Ultra Strength Pain Relieving Ointment, non-staining, extra large	1.7 oz	12.34	20.57	n/a	n/a
601040	Tiger Balm Active Muscle Rub Pain Relieving Cream, non-greasy	2 oz	6.09	10.14	n/a	n/a
601065	Tiger Balm Arthritis Rub Pain Relieving Cream w/Glucosamine, Chondroitin & MSM	4 fl oz	12.23	20.38	n/a	n/a

Yogi® Tea

Ingredients used in organic teas are certified organic by Quality Assurance International.

Item #	Description	Features	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
409065	Bedtime® Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409335	Bedtime® – Soothing Caramel Tea, Caffeine-free		16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409070	Breathe Deep® Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409050	Chai Rooibos Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409290	Comforting Chamomile Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409100	DeTox Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409145	DeTox Tea – Peach, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409320	DeTox Tea – Soothing Rose Hibiscus Skin	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409092	Echinacea Immune Support Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Made with Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409020	Egyptian Licorice® Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409083	Ginger Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409220	Green Tea – Blueberry Slim Life Tea	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409155	Green Tea – Kombucha Tea	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409285	Green Tea – Pure Green Tea	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409280	Green Tea – Pure Green Decaf Tea	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409125	Lemon-Ginger Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409300	Perfect Energy® –Raspberry Passion Tea		16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409310	Perfect Energy® – Vanilla Spice Tea		16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409295	Positive Energy – Sweet Tangerine Tea	<i>Made with Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409265	Purely Peppermint Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409240	Relaxed Mind Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409080	Stomach Ease Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409330	Stress Relief – Honey Lavender Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409180	Stress Relief® – Kava Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Made with Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409130	Throat Comfort® Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409260	Throat Comfort® – Honey Lemon Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57
409115	Woman's Raspberry Leaf Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	4.54	7.57

SAFETY GUIDELINES & ALLERGEN STATEMENTS

The botanical safety guidelines provided are based on the American Herbal Products Association (AHPA) Botanical Safety Handbook, 2nd Edition. AHPA's document provides accurate data to guide both manufacturers and consumers in the safe utilization of herbal products. Their guidelines provide labeling and usage recommendations, including necessary warnings. The allergen statements are based on the US FDA guidelines.

PLEASE NOTE: Some product labels may contain the California Proposition 65 Warning, and we do identify those items in the applicable sections of this catalog. For the symbols indicating a Prop 65 Warning and for the definitions of the warnings, see page 112. You can also read more about Prop 65 at www.Starwest-Botanicals.com/prop65 and www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/food.

BOTANICAL WARNING KEY

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| a | For external use only. | e | Not for use except under the supervision of an expert qualified in the appropriate use of this substance. |
| b | Not to be used during pregnancy. | f | See descriptive Allergen Statement below. |
| c | Not to be used while nursing. | s | Item contains sulfites. |
| d | See descriptive Warning below. | | |

PLEASE NOTE: The Botanical & CA Prop 65 warnings are accurately reflected at the time of print, but are subject to change throughout the year. Current & up-to-date warnings are reflected on our website.

Botanicals, Herbs & Spices

Applicable to both organic and conventional varieties (unless otherwise specified), and to single herb capsules liquid extracts.

Agar Agar

When taken as a bulk laxative, agar should not be used in persons with bowel obstruction or with abnormal esophageal or intestinal narrowing. **CHOKING:** Taking this product without adequate fluid may cause it to swell and block your throat or esophagus and may cause choking. Do not take this product if you have difficulty in swallowing. If you experience chest pain, vomiting, or difficulty in swallowing or breathing after taking this product, seek immediate medical attention. **DIRECTIONS:** Take this product with at least 8 oz (a full glass) of water or other fluid. Taking this product without enough liquid may cause choking. See choking warning.

Alkanet Root

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. For external use only. Do not apply to broken or abraded skin.

Aloe Extract Powder (*Aloe ferox*)

NOTICE: This product contains Aloe (*Aloe ferox*). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Aloe may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition.

Angelica Root

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Arjuna Bark

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Arnica Flowers

For external use only. Do not use on open wounds or broken skin.

Asafoetida Powder (201029-51,-54 only)

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not for use in infants. Contains wheat and gluten.

Ashwagandha Root

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Barberry Root

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing.

Black Cohosh Root

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Black Walnut Hulls

Prolonged use is not advised due to the presence of significant quantities of juglone, a known mutagen in animals. May contain walnuts.

Black Walnut Leaf & Bark

Prolonged use is not advised due to the presence of significant quantities of juglone, a known mutagen in animals.

Bladderwrack

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Not for use in persons with hyperthyroidism.

Bloodroot

Not to be used during pregnancy. May cause nausea and vomiting.

Blue Cohosh Root

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Boldo Leaf

Not for use in persons with obstructions of the bile duct or serious liver conditions. In persons with gallstones, boldo should only be used under the supervision of a qualified practitioner.

Borage Herb

For external use only. Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Do not apply to broken or abraded skin.

Buchu Leaf

Not to be used during pregnancy. Contraindicated in kidney inflammation.

Buckthorn Bark

NOTICE: This product contains Buckthorn Bark (*Rhamnus frangula*). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Buckthorn Bark may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition.

Calamus Root

For external use only. Not for use except under the supervision of an expert qualified in the appropriate use of this substance.

California Poppy

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Camphor Granules

Keep out of reach of children. In case of ingestion, contact a poison control center immediately. For external use only if properly diluted.

Cascara Sagrada Bark

NOTICE: This product contains Cascara Sagrada Bark (*Rhamnus purshiana*). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Cascara Sagrada Bark may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition.

Cat's Claw Bark

Not to be used during pregnancy or in women attempting to become pregnant.

Cedar Tips Western Red

For external use only.

Celandine Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Not for use in persons with biliary obstruction, having a history of liver disease, or taking substances contraindicated with liver disease.

Chaparral Leaf

Rare reports of serious liver disease have been associated with ingestion of chaparral. Seek advice from a health care practitioner before use and, in so doing, inform them if you have had, or may have had, liver disease, kidney disease, frequently use alcoholic beverages, or are using any medications. Discontinue use and see a doctor if vomiting, fever, fatigue, abdominal pain, loss of appetite, or jaundice (e.g. dark urine, pale stools, yellow discoloration of the eyes) should occur. Not to be used during pregnancy.

SAFETY GUIDELINES & ALLERGEN STATEMENTS

Charcoal, Activated (Powders & capsules only)

Adult use only. Consult your physician prior to using this product if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition. Discontinue use two weeks prior to surgery. Do not consume at the same time as any medicines or other dietary supplement, as this may interfere with their effectiveness. This product is not intended as treatment for accidental poisoning.

Chaste Tree Berry

Chaste Tree is not recommended for use with hormonal contraceptives.

Chinese Five Spice Seasoning Organic

Fennel may be intercropped with wheat. May contain wheat.

Cinchona Bark

Not to be used during pregnancy. Do not exceed recommended dose. The compound quinine may cause serious and potentially life-threatening hypersensitivity reactions in some individuals. Cinchona may cause gastrointestinal irritation; use with caution in persons with gastric or intestinal ulcers.

Coconut Milk Powder Organic

Contains Tree Nuts (Coconut (Cocos nucifera)).

Colon Cleanse Blend

NOTICE: This product contains Rhubarb Root (Rheum palmatum). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Rhubarb Root may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition. **CHOKING:** Taking this product without adequate fluid may cause it to swell and block your throat or esophagus and may cause choking. Do not take this product if you have difficulty in swallowing. If you experience chest pain, vomiting, or difficulty in swallowing or breathing after taking this product, seek immediate medical attention. **DIRECTIONS:** Take this product with at least 8 oz. (a full glass) of water or other fluid. Taking this product without enough liquid may cause choking. See choking warning.

Coltsfoot Leaf

For external use only. Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Do not apply to broken or abraded skin.

Comfrey Leaf & Root

For external use only. Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Do not apply to broken or abraded skin.

Copul Oro (Gold) Pieces

For external use only.

Devil's Claw Root

Use with caution in persons with gastric or duodenal ulcers.

Dong Quai Root (Organic)

Not to be used during pregnancy. Patients undergoing surgery are advised to stop use of Dong Quai 7 days before surgery due to reported inhibition of platelet aggregation.

Dragon's Blood Chunks

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not for internal use during menstruation.

Dulse Leaf

Therapeutic use is not recommended in hyperthyroidism.

Elecampane Root

Persons with allergies to other members of the Asteraceae family (such as feverfew, chamomile, or echinacea) should exercise caution with elecampane, as allergic cross-reactivity to Asteraceae plants is common.

Everything Bagel Seasoning Organic

Contains Sesame.

Fennel Organic (all forms)

Fennel may be intercropped with wheat. May contain wheat.

Feverfew Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Flax Seed Brown

When taken as a bulk-forming laxative, flax should not be used in persons with bowel obstruction or with abnormal esophageal or intestinal narrowing. Flax Seed should be taken with at least 200 ml (6 oz) of water.

Fo-ti Root, Cured (Organic)

Contraindicated with diarrhea.

Fo-ti Root, Cured (Conventional)

Contraindicated with diarrhea. Items contains sulfites.

Frankincense Tears and Powder

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Garlic and Herbs Organic

Contains Sesame.

Gentian Root

Use with caution in persons with gastrointestinal irritation.

Ginkgo Leaf

Use in persons with coagulation disorders should be under the supervision of a qualified health care practitioner.

Ginseng Root, Panax (Root only, not Leaf)

Concurrent use with stimulants is not advised, as overstimulation may occur in susceptible persons.

Goldenseal Root (not Leaf)

This product should not be used by pregnant or lactating women, young children, and the immunocompromised. This product is not to be applied on open wounds.

Goldenseal Root Capsules

This product should not be used by pregnant or lactating women, young children, and the immunocompromised.

Goldenseal Root Liquid Extract & Echinacea

Ang./Goldenseal Root Liquid Extract

This product should not be used by pregnant or lactating women, young children, and the immunocompromised. This product is not to be applied on open wounds.

GreenPower B Plus Blend

Contains wheat.

Gravel Root

For external use only. Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Do not apply to broken or abraded skin.

Guar Gum

Contraindicated in bowel obstruction. **CHOKING:** Taking this product without adequate fluid may cause it to swell and block your throat or esophagus and may cause choking. Do not take this product if you have difficulty in swallowing. If you experience chest pain, vomiting, or difficulty in swallowing or breathing after taking this product, seek immediate medical attention. **DIRECTIONS:** Take this product (child or adult dose) with at least 8 oz. (a full glass) of water or other fluid. Taking this product without enough liquid may cause choking. See choking warning.

Henna (Black, Brown, Neutral)

Paraphenylenediamine (PPD) FREE. For external use only. Henna and natural hair colors are not for food use. Sold for further manufacturing purposes only. Use at your own risk. Not for use in eye area or on open wounds. As with any hair dye, a strand test is always recommended as results will be different on each individual. We assume no responsibility for your end results.

Henna, Red (Lawsonia inermis)

Paraphenylenediamine (PPD) FREE. For external use only. Not for use on infants or children with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency.

Hibiscus Flowers (all forms)

Hibiscus may be intercropped with peanuts. May contain peanuts or shell fragments.

Holy Basil Leaf, Krishna (Ocimum tenuiflorum)

Holy Basil may modify glucose regulation.

Holy Basil Herb, Rama (Ocimum tenuiflorum)

Holy Basil may modify glucose regulation.

Holy Basil Leaf, Vana (Ocimum gratissimum)

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Horehound Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Horse Chestnuts

The whole nut/seeds are not for internal use, unless administered by a qualified practitioner.

Hyssop Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Juniper Berry

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not for use exceeding six weeks in succession. Use with caution in persons with inflammatory kidney disease.

Kava Kava Root

CAUTION: US FDA advises that a potential risk of rare, but severe, liver injury may be associated with Kava. Consult a health care practitioner before use, and if taking any medications. Discontinue use if any adverse reactions occur. Not for use by persons under 18 years of age, with alcoholic beverages, or by pregnant or breastfeeding women. Excessive use, or use with products that cause drowsiness, may impair your ability to operate a vehicle or dangerous equipment.

Kelp Powder

Daily serving size: 1/8 tsp (500 mg). Do not exceed daily serving size. Do not use for more than 14 days without consulting a health care practitioner.

Kola Nut

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Do not use if sensitive to caffeine.

Lecithin

Contains soy lecithin (soybeans).

Licorice Root & Sticks

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not for use in persons with hypertension, liver disorders, edema, severe kidney insufficiency, low blood potassium, heart disease with edema, or congestive heart failure.

Lily of the Valley

Not for use except under the supervision of an expert qualified in the appropriate use of this substance.

Lobelia Leaf

Not to be used during pregnancy. May cause nausea and vomiting if ingested; not to be taken in large doses.

Lomatium Root

Not to be used during pregnancy. When used internally, lomatium can cause skin rashes.

Magnesium Chloride

Do not take magnesium if you have kidney problems.

Mandrake Root

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not for use except under the supervision of an expert qualified in the appropriate use of this substance.

Marshmallow Leaf & Root

Should be taken with at least 250 ml. (8oz.) of liquid.

Meadowsweet Herb

Use in persons with sensitivity to aspirin or other salicylate containing drugs is cautioned. Use in persons with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency is cautioned.

Menthol Crystals

For external use only.

Mistletoe Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy. Do not exceed recommended dose.

Motherwort Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy.

MSM & MSM capsules

Not to be used during pregnancy or while nursing. Consult your physician prior to use if you have a medical condition or are taking medications. Use only as directed. Keep out of reach of children.

MSM/Glucosamine

WARNING: Not to be used during pregnancy or while nursing. Consult your physician prior to use if you have a medical condition or are taking medications. Use only as directed. Keep out of reach of children.

Mucuna Seed

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Mugwort Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Myrrh Gum

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Neem Leaf

Not for internal use by men attempting to conceive.

Noni Fruit

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Nutritional Yeast Organic (210205-51,-54 only)

Contains wheat.

Osha Root

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Papaya Leaf

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Parsley Root (Root only, not Leaf or Flakes)

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Pennyroyal Leaf & Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Not for use by women with a heavy menstrual flow. Not recommended for use in infants, children, or in persons with liver or kidney disease.

Peppermint Leaf

Use with caution in persons with gastroesophageal reflux or with a hiatal hernia, as peppermint may decrease esophageal sphincter pressure. Use with caution in persons with gastrointestinal ulcers or significant gastrointestinal inflammation.

Pizza Seasoning Organic

Fennel may be intercropped with wheat. May contain wheat.

Pleurisy Root

Not to be used during pregnancy. May cause nausea and vomiting.

Poke Root

Not for use except under the supervision of an expert qualified in the appropriate use of this substance.

Prickly Ash Bark

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Psyllium Seed & Husk

Contraindicated in bowel obstruction, esophageal stenosis, & abnormal intestinal narrowing. CHOKING: Taking this product (child or adult dose) without adequate fluid may cause it to swell & block your throat or esophagus & may cause choking. Do not take this product if you have difficulty in swallowing. If you experience chest pain, vomiting, or difficulty in swallowing or breathing after taking this product, seek immediate medical attention. DIRECTIONS: Take this product with at least 8 oz. (a full glass) of water or other fluid. Taking this product without enough liquid may cause choking. See choking warning.

Quassia Wood

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Rehmanniae Root Raw (unprocessed tuber-not cooked)

Not for use in persons with diarrhea.

Rhubarb Root

NOTICE: This product contains Rhubarb Root (Rheum palmatum). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Rhubarb Root may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition.

Rue Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy. Avoid prolonged exposure to sunlight after ingestion.

Safflower

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not for use in patients with bleeding disorders, hemorrhagic diseases, or peptic ulcers.

Sage Leaf, White

For external use only.

Salad Herbs

Contains Sesame.

Salt, Epsom

For external use only.

Sassafras Root Bark

Not for food use.

Savory Popcorn Seasoning Organic

Contains wheat.

Senna Leaf & Pods

NOTICE: This product contains Senna (Senna alexandrina). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Senna may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition.

Sesame Seeds (Black, Hulled, & Natural)

Sesame.

SAFETY GUIDELINES & ALLERGEN STATEMENTS

Shavegrass Herb

Not for use in persons with kidney disease.

Sheep Sorrel Herb

Individuals with a history of kidney stones should use this herb cautiously.

Shepherd's Purse Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Sichuan

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Slippery Elm Bark

Slippery Elm should be taken with at least 250 ml. (8 oz.) of liquid.

Stir Fry Seasoning Organic

Contains Sesame.

St. John's Wort Herb (Leaf & Flower)

Do not use this product while taking any prescription drug(s) without the advice of your prescribing physician. St. John's Wort should not be used during phototherapy (laser or ultraviolet). Avoid excessive exposure to sunlight when using this product.

Tansy Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Do not exceed recommended dose.

Tribulus Fruit

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Vervain Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Watercress Herb

Use with caution in cases of gastric and duodenal ulcers, inflammatory kidney disorders, and in children under four years of age.

Wheatgrass Sprouting Seed

Contains wheat.

Whey, Sweet

Contains whey (milk).

White Oak Bark

Topical use is cautioned in extensive cases of eczema or skin damage.

White Willow Bark

Use in persons with sensitivity to aspirin or other salicylate-containing drugs is cautioned. Use in persons with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency is cautioned.

Wild Lettuce Herb

Ingesting large amounts can slow breathing, cause sweating, fast heartbeat, pupil dilation, dizziness, ringing in the ears, and vision changes. If you feel the beginning of any of these symptoms, stop using Wild Lettuce. Do not ingest Wild Lettuce if you are pregnant or breastfeeding, have the eye condition narrow-angle glaucoma, or have allergies to related plants such as ragweed.

Wormwood Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Not for long-term use; do not exceed recommended dose.

Xanthan Gum

CHOKING: Taking this product without adequate fluid may cause it to swell and block your throat or esophagus and may cause choking. Do not take this product if you have difficulty in swallowing. If you experience chest pain, vomiting, or difficulty in swallowing or breathing after taking this product, seek immediate medical attention. **DIRECTIONS:** Take this product (child or adult dose) with at least 8 oz. (a full glass) of water or other fluid. Taking this product without enough liquid may cause choking. See choking warning.

Yarrow Flower

Persons with allergies to other members of the Asteraceae family (such as feverfew, chamomile, or echinacea species) should exercise caution with yarrow, as allergic cross-reactivity is common to Asteraceae plants.

Yellowdock Root

Individuals with a history of kidney stones should use this herb cautiously.

Yohimbe Bark

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Not for use in persons with liver or kidney diseases or in chronic inflammation of the sexual organs or prostate gland. Not for excessive or long-term use.

Teas

Blood Cleanser Tea Organic

NOTICE: This product contains Buckthorn Bark (*Rhamnus frangula*). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Buckthorn Bark may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition.

Elderberry Support Tea Organic

Hibiscus may be intercropped with peanuts. May contain peanuts or shell fragments.

Essiac Teas (all varieties)

NOTICE: This product contains Rhubarb Root (*Rheum palmatum*). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Rhubarb Root may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition. Individuals with a history of kidney stones should use this herb cautiously.

Feminine Tea

Chaste Tree is not recommended for use with hormonal contraceptives.

Ginger Mint Tummy Tea & Tea Bags Organic

Use with caution in persons with gastroesophageal reflux or with a hiatal hernia, as peppermint may decrease esophageal sphincter pressure. Use with caution in persons with gastrointestinal ulcers or significant gastrointestinal inflammation. Not to be used during pregnancy. Not for use in persons with hypertension, liver disorders, edema, severe kidney insufficiency, low blood potassium, heart disease with edema, or congestive heart failure.

Hibiscus Heaven Tea, Tea Bags and Iced Tea Bags Organic,

Hibiscus may be intercropped with peanuts. May contain peanuts or shell fragments

Honey Ginseng Tea & Tea Bags Organic

Concurrent use with stimulants is not advised, as overstimulation may occur in susceptible persons.

Joint Support Tea Organic

Use with caution in persons with gastric or duodenal ulcers.

Lavender Stress Support Tea & Tea Bags Organic

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Masala Chai Tea & Tea Bags Organic

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Matcha Tea (all varieties)

Drinking excess tea may lead to upset stomach.

Memory Tea & Tea Bags Organic

Hibiscus may be intercropped with peanuts. May contain peanuts or shell fragments.

Moringa Mint Tea & Tea Bags Organic

Use with caution in persons with gastroesophageal reflux or with a hiatal hernia, as peppermint may decrease esophageal sphincter pressure. Use with caution in persons with gastrointestinal ulcers or significant gastrointestinal inflammation.

Peppermint Leaf Tea Bags Organic

Use with caution in persons with gastroesophageal reflux or with a hiatal hernia, as peppermint may decrease esophageal sphincter pressure. Use with caution in persons with gastrointestinal ulcers or significant gastrointestinal inflammation.

Polari Tea Organic

Fennel may be intercropped with wheat. May contain wheat.

Regularitea Organic

NOTICE: This product contains Buckthorn Bark (*Rhamnus frangula*). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Buckthorn Bark may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition.

Soothing Sleep Support Tea & Tea Bags Organic

Use with caution in persons with gastroesophageal reflux or with a hiatal hernia, as peppermint may decrease esophageal sphincter pressure. Use with caution in persons with gastrointestinal ulcers or significant gastrointestinal inflammation. Not to be used during pregnancy. Not for use in persons with hypertension, liver disorders, edema, severe kidney insufficiency, low blood potassium, heart disease with edema, or congestive heart failure.

Tulsi Tea & Tea Bags Organic

Not to be used during pregnancy. Holy Basil may modify glucose regulation.

Tulsi Ginger Tea Organic

Holy Basil may modify glucose regulation.

Tummy Tea Organic

Use with caution in persons with gastroesophageal reflux or with a hiatal hernia, as peppermint may decrease esophageal sphincter pressure. Use with caution in persons with gastrointestinal ulcers or significant gastrointestinal inflammation. Fennel may be intercropped with wheat. May contain wheat.

Herbal Formulas – Capsules & Liquid Extracts

Blood Cleanser Extract

This product should not be used by pregnant or lactating women, young children, and the immunocompromised. NOTICE: This product contains Buckthorn Bark (*Rhamnus frangula*). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Buckthorn Bark may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition.

Circulation Extract

Use in persons with coagulation disorders should be under the supervision of a qualified health care practitioner.

Echinacea Boost Capsules & Extract

This product should not be used by pregnant or lactating women, young children, and the immunocompromised.

Detox Capsules & Extract

This product should not be used by pregnant or lactating women, young children, and the immunocompromised. NOTICE: This product contains Rhubarb Root (*Rheum palmatum*). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Rhubarb Root may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition.

Kidney Support Extract

This product should not be used by pregnant or lactating women, young children, and the immunocompromised. Not for use exceeding six weeks in succession. Use with caution in persons with inflammatory kidney disease.

Liver Cleanse Extract

This product should not be used by pregnant or lactating women, young children, and the immunocompromised. Fennel may be intercropped with wheat. May contain wheat.

Male Support Extract

Not to be used during pregnancy. Use in persons with coagulation disorders should be under the supervision of a qualified health care practitioner.

Regularity Capsules & Extract

This product should not be used by pregnant or lactating women, young children, and the immunocompromised. NOTICE: This product contains Rhubarb Root (*Rheum palmatum*) and Cascara Sagrada Bark (*Rhamnus purshiana*). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Rhubarb Root and Cascara Sagrada Bark may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition. Fennel may be intercropped with wheat. May contain wheat.

Relaxation Extract

CAUTION: US FDA advises that a potential risk of rare, but severe, liver injury may be associated with Kava. Consult a health care practitioner before use, and if taking any medications. Discontinue use if any adverse reactions occur. Not for use by persons under 18 years of age, with alcoholic beverages, or by pregnant or breastfeeding women. Excessive use, or use with products that cause drowsiness, may impair your ability to operate a vehicle or dangerous equipment.

Women's Life Change Extract

Not to be used during pregnancy. Chaste Tree is not recommended for use with hormonal contraceptives. Not for use in persons with hypertension, liver disorders, edema, severe kidney insufficiency, low blood potassium, heart disease with edema, or congestive heart failure.

Essential Oils – Organic & Conventional Oils

General Safety Precautions to follow:

Always consider safety precautions when using essential oils. Due to their high concentration, a little goes a long way. Essential oils may cause skin irritation if not diluted, and may be toxic if taken internally.

Safety Data Warning on all Essential Oil product labels:

Keep out of reach of children. Highly concentrated, dilute properly before use. Keep away from eyes and mucous membranes.

Additional Warnings on individual Essential Oil product labels:

Not for internal use.

Benzoin Absolute, Cajeput, Camphor (White), Cedarwood Atlas, Chamomile (German,

Moroccan & Roman), Cinnamon Leaf, Citronella, Clary Sage, Eucalyptus (*Citriodora*), Fir Needle, Frankincense, Geranium, Helichrysum, Jasmine Absolute, Juniper Berry, Lavandin, Marjoram (Wild), Neroli, Palmarosa, Patchouli, Petitgrain, Pine Needle, Rose Absolute, Sandalwood, Spruce, Tangerine, Tea Tree, Vetiver, and Ylang Ylang 3rd.

Not to be used during pregnancy or while nursing.

Anise Star, Cassia, Fennel Sweet, Lemongrass, Oregano.

Not for internal use. Not to be used during pregnancy or while nursing.

Carrot Seed, Cedarleaf, Cedarwood (Virginiana), Cypress, Eucalyptus (Globulus), Myrrh, Sage, and Wormwood.

Not to be used during pregnancy or while nursing. Avoid direct sunlight.

Lemon.

Avoid direct sunlight.

Bergamot, Grapefruit, Lime, Mandarin.

Not to be used during pregnancy. Use is cautioned in persons with significant gastrointestinal inflammation.

Peppermint.

May cause skin irritation.

Litsea Cubeba.

Wintergreen Oil

Not for resale - for manufacturing use only. Caution - harmful if swallowed. Irritant. WARNING: Keep out of reach of children. Contains Methyl salicylate. Avoid contact of the concentrated oil with skin and eyes. If swallowed, give water and call physician immediately. In case of contact with eyes or skin, flush thoroughly with water. For eyes, get medical attention. Not to be used during pregnancy or while nursing.

Aromatherapy

Safety Data Warning on all Aromatherapy "Touch-on" product labels:

Keep out of reach of children. Not for internal use. Keep away from eyes and mucous membranes.

Safety Data Warning on all Aromatherapy Blend product labels:

Keep out of reach of children. Dilute properly. Not for internal use. Keep away from eyes and mucous membranes.

Additional Warnings on individual Aromatherapy Blend product labels:

Not to be used during pregnancy or while nursing.

BreatheFree, Radiance.

Not to be used during pregnancy or while nursing. Avoid direct sunlight.

NewSelf, Revitalize

Body Care

Arnica Oil

For external use only. Do not use on open wounds or broken skin.

Comfrey Oil Organic

For external use only. Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Do not apply to broken or abraded skin.

Neem Oil Organic

For external use only.

Seaweed Bath Blend Organic

For external use only. Note: Use with care. If you have a heart or other health problems, please consult your healthcare professional before use.

Vitamin E Oil

For external use only.

Witch Hazel Extract

For external use only.

Carrier Oils

Almond, Sweet Oil, Unrefined Organic

Contains Tree Nuts (Almond). (Because this oil is virgin and not refined, the nut protein may not be removed from the oil that can cause the tree nut allergy.)

Coconut Oil, Virgin, Organic

Contains Tree Nuts (Coconut). (Because this oil is virgin and not refined, the nut protein may not be removed from the oil that can cause the tree nut allergy.)

Sesame Seed Oil, Virgin, Organic

Contains Sesame.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 WARNING KEY & INFORMATION



WARNING: Consuming this product can expose you to lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/food.



WARNING: Consuming this product can expose you to lead, which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/food.



WARNING: Consuming this product can expose you to chemicals including goldenseal root powder and lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/food.



WARNING: Consuming this product can expose you to chemicals including arsenic, cadmium, and lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/food.



WARNING: Consuming this product can expose you to chemicals including THC (delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol), which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/food.

PLEASE NOTE: The PROP 65 warnings accurately reflect product warnings at the time of print, but are subject to change throughout the year. Current and up-to-date warnings are reflected on our website for each item.

What is Prop 65 about?

In 1986, the people of California passed a ballot initiative proposition called the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986, now commonly known as "Prop 65", primarily designed to prevent dumping of toxic chemicals in California waters. However, it also required warnings on products that contain certain chemicals. While we certainly agree that keeping industrial chemicals out of food products is a good idea, that is not what Prop 65 does.

Prop 65 applies to any product or service received or used in California. As applied to foods, Prop 65 makes no distinction between natural and artificial products. And although it excludes "naturally occurring" chemicals in foods, that term does not include man-made pollutants that may end up in natural products through means outside of the manufacturer's control. Prop 65 does not distinguish between chemicals resulting from external sources like worldwide soil, water, and air pollution, pesticide over-spray or chemical leaks, which are then absorbed by plants, and those that are intentionally applied like synthetic fertilizers and pesticides or chemicals introduced later in drying, processing or manufacturing.

What types of chemicals require this warning?

Prop 65 applies to over 800 chemicals identified by the State of California as carcinogens and reproductive toxins. The list contains a wide range of naturally occurring and synthetic chemicals that are known to cause cancer or birth defects or other reproductive harm. These chemicals include additives or ingredients in pesticides, common household products, food, drugs, dyes, and solvents. Listed chemicals may also be used in manufacturing and construction, or they may be byproducts of chemical processes such as motor vehicle exhaust.

Prop 65 does not limit in any way, nor requires the disclosure of the amounts of chemicals that can be put into a product as long as the warning is given. It does set a "safe harbor" exposure level for many of the governed chemicals, below which no warning is required. Safe Harbor Levels are often much lower than those set by the FDA, EPA and WHO.

Comparison of the Prop 65 Standards vs National Standards

Let's use lead as an example. Lead is a naturally occurring element that is found in the environment, including soil. According to the EPA, natural levels of lead in soil can range between 50 parts per million (ppm) and 400 ppm. Human-spread lead contamination widens this range, of course, with reports of over 10,000 ppm in certain types of areas, such as industrial facilities. (Source 2)

- International standards for lead in dietary supplements and food are often set at no more than 5 ppm.
- The Prop 65 Safe Harbor Maximum Allowable Dose Level for lead is 0.5 micrograms per day, meaning that a person may not be exposed to lead above this amount, by any product, without a Prop 65 warning.

Setting aside the difficulties of translating this exposure level to a concentration level in a specific product, applying this standard to herbs and supplements means that lead content levels would need to be many times lower than federal levels in order for a product to be sold without a Prop 65 warning. Above the Safe Harbor Levels, a Prop 65 warning must be given to avoid lawsuits and potential liability.

When grown in soil with a relatively "low" lead content (500 ppm), spinach and radishes can have lead levels that exceed 3 ppm, while beets and carrots can exceed 6 ppm. (Source 3) Also, herbs may contain over 90% water by weight, so lead levels in dried herbs can be up to 10 times higher than their fresh counterparts. In addition, it is difficult to get root crops entirely free of the soil they are grown in. Under these circumstances, it is easy to see how it might be difficult to keep lead levels low in natural herbal products and especially in herbal root products.

For comparison:

Lead Prop 65 warning required at 0.5 micrograms/serving and higher.
FDA tolerable daily intake level:

- Adults: 75 micrograms
- Children: 6 micrograms

A 4oz. serving of nuts, Brussel sprouts, or spinach can deliver up to 10 micrograms of naturally occurring lead. Indeed, virtually all foods contain lead and other heavy metals. In a study by the European Food Safety Authority the estimated mean lifetime dietary exposure from all sources (Source 5) to lead was estimated to be almost 50 micrograms per day in the overall European adult population. This is 100 times the Prop 65 limit. As you can see the potential amount of lead exposure from herbs and spices is at most a small amount of the total exposure to lead for the average person.

When manufacturing herbal products, it is often impossible to meet Safe Harbor levels. When Safe Harbor levels cannot be met, Starwest applies the appropriate Prop 65 warning to its labels.

Should I be concerned about Starwest products?

A Prop 65 warning does not necessarily mean the product is dangerous. Starwest tests all its ingestible products for Lead, Cadmium, Mercury and Arsenic. Used properly, we believe our products pose no health risk. We apply the warning to protect our company from lawsuits by individuals and groups looking for businesses that allegedly do not comply with Prop 65.

For many herb and other food and supplement products it is impossible to both meet the Safe Harbor Levels and provide a realistic serving size, so the choice is to either put the warning on the label or discontinue selling many of our products.

What if I'm still concerned about lead or other heavy metals in herbs?

You can consider taking herbs in tea or extract form. Our testing of a variety of teas and liquid extracts indicates that heavy metals are not soluble or only slightly soluble in alcohol and water and the exposure to heavy metals is even less when using herbs in these forms.

Why do some herbal products have a warning and others don't?

While unlikely, it could be that the supplier has determined that their product falls within safe harbor rules. More likely, the supplier may not yet have implemented the warnings for their products yet, or they are not aware of the potential legal liability.

I do not live in California. Why am I receiving this warning?

The law applies to all products sold in California whether or not the manufacturer sells the product in California or intends for the product to be sold in California. We sell our products through distributors who may sell the product into California, so we cannot limit the labeling only to products/orders we ship directly to California.

Sources

1. Proposition 65 In Plain Language! Office Of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment. Feb. 2013. Website: <https://oehha.ca.gov/prop65/background/p65plain.html>
2. Lead at Superfund Sites: Human Health. United States Environmental Protection Agency. Accessed 15 October 2014. Website: <https://www.epa.gov/superfund/lead-superfund-sites-human-health>
3. M. Gaweda. Changes in the Contents of Some Carbohydrates in Vegetables Cumulating Lead. Polish Journal of Environmental Studies, 2007. Website: <http://www.pjoes.com/Changes-in-the-Contents-of-Some-Carbohydrates-in-Vegetables-Cumulating-Lead.87958.0.2.html>
4. L. L. Halko. California's Attorney General Acknowledges Prop 65 Abuse. Washington Legal Foundation: Legal Backgrounder, Vol. 22 No. 9. 27 July 2007. Website: <https://www.wlf.org/upload/07-27-07halko.pdf>
5. Lead dietary exposure in the European population. European Food Safety Authority, 11 July 2012. Website: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.2903/j.efsa.2012.2831/full>

PRODUCT INGREDIENTS

Botanicals, Herbs, Spices, and Blends

Acai Berry Freeze-Dried Powder Organic
Organic acai pulp acidified with organic lime juice.

Acerola Berry Freeze-Dried Powder Organic
Organic acerola juice.

Apple Cider Vinegar Powder
Maltodextrin, apple cider vinegar, and modified food starch.

Apple Cider Vinegar Powder Organic
Organic tapioca maltodextrin, organic apple cider vinegar.

Apple Pectin
Apple pectin and dextrose.

Asafoetida Powder (21029-51,-54 only)
Asafoetida, wheat, gum arabic, rice, and rice bran.

Brewer's Yeast Powder (inactive)
Inactive brewer's dried yeast.

Bromelain Powder 150 GDU/G
Bromelain powder is standardized in a base of maltodextrin.

Cacao Nibs Raw Organic
100% pure, partially fermented organic cacao beans.

Chili Pepper Powder 160K H.U.
Capsicum annuum and organic capsicum chinensis.

Chili Pepper Powder 160K H.U. Organic
Organic capsicum annuum and organic capsicum chinensis.

Chlorella Powder, Cracked Organic
Organic chlorella, cracked cell wall (Chlorella pyrenoidosa).

Cocoa Powder, Dutch Process 10-12% Organic
Organic cocoa powder of 10-12% fat content and alkali (potassium carbonate).

Cocoa Powder, Natural Organic
100% organic cocoa powder of 10-12% fat content.

Coconut Milk Powder Organic
Organic coconut milk and organic maltodextrin (organic tapioca derived).
(Contains Tree Nuts (Coconut [Cocos nucifera])).

Colon Cleanse Organic
Organic psyllium husks, organic flax seed, organic licorice root, organic rhubarb root, and organic ginger root.

Henna, Brown Powder Organic
Certified organic ingredients: Red Lawsonia inermis, indigofera tinctoria leaves, and roasted coffee powder.

Honey Granules
Cane sugar and honey.

Honey Powder Organic
Organic maltodextrin and organic honey.

Maple Syrup Granules Organic
100% pure, dehydrated maple syrup with no additives or preservatives.

MSM/Glucosamine Powder
50% glucosamine sulfate and 50% methylsulfonylmethane.

Myrrh Gum Powder
Contains up to 2% silicon dioxide as anti-caking agent.

Nutritional Yeast Powder & Flakes (210202 & 210203 only)
Dried yeast, niacin, thiamin hydrochloride, riboflavin, pyridoxine hydrochloride, folic acid, and cyanocobalamin (B12 produced by natural fermentation—not synthetic or animal source).

Nutritional Yeast Flakes Organic (210204 only)
Organic yeast autolysate (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) with organic rice flour and sea salt.

Papain Powder 2,000 USP/mg
Papain powder is standardized in a base of maltodextrin.

Paprika Powder, Smoked, Hot 1.6K H.U. Organic
Organic smoked paprika (96%) and organic cayenne pepper 35K H.U. (4%).

Pepper, Rainbow Blend Organic
Certified organic ingredients: Black pepper, white pepper, green pepper, and pink pepper.

Triphala (Trifala) Powder Organic
Embolica officinalis, terminalia bellerica, and terminalia chebula.

Triple Probiotic Powder 1 Bullion CFU/g

Blend of 3 Strains of Probiotic Bacteria: Bacillus coagulans, Bacillus subtilis, Bacillus clausii. OTHER INGREDIENTS: Standardized in a base of maltodextrin (from corn) and fructooligosaccharide (FOS). STORAGE: Store in a cool and dark environment.

Vanilla Extract Powder Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Ground sucrose and vanilla bean extractives.

Standardized Herbal Extract Powders

Green Tea

Green Tea (Camellia sinensis) powdered extract (50% polyphenols/<12% caffeine).

Milk Thistle Seed

Milk Thistle Seed (Silybum marianum) powdered extract (80% silymarin).

Stevia Leaf, White

Stevia Leaf, White (Stevia rebaudiana) powdered extract (90% steviosides).

Turmeric

Turmeric (Curcuma longa) powdered extract (95% curcumin).

Seasoning Blends

Adobo Seasoning Organic

Sea salt, organic garlic, organic onion, organic black pepper, organic coriander seed, organic cumin seed, organic oregano leaf, organic turmeric root, organic chipotle chili, organic lemon peel, organic rice concentrate, and organic cayenne.

Apple Pie Spice Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Cinnamon, allspice, ginger root, nutmeg, cloves, and cardamom seed. Salt-free!

Bar-B-Que Seasoning Organic

Organic tomato, organic onion, organic paprika, organic black pepper, organic garlic, organic smoke flavor (organic maltodextrin, salt, organic rice concentrate, organic sunflower oil, natural flavors (smoke flavor)), organic celery seed, organic yellow mustard seed, organic rice concentrate, organic lemon peel, organic allspice, organic cinnamon, and organic cloves.

Blackened Creole Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Paprika, black pepper, cayenne, garlic, coriander seed, onion, and lemon peel. Salt-free!

Cajun Spice Organic

Organic black pepper, organic cayenne pepper, sea salt, organic garlic, organic onion, and organic paprika.

Celery Salt Organic

Sea salt and organic celery seed.

Chicago Steak Seasoning Organic

Organic black pepper, organic garlic, organic onion, organic yellow mustard seed, organic lemon peel, organic celery seed, organic oregano leaf, organic coriander seed, and organic smoke flavor (organic maltodextrin, salt, organic rice concentrate, organic sunflower oil, natural flavors [smoke flavor]).

Chili Lime Seasoning Organic

Organic Pasilla chili, Himalayan sea salt, organic cane sugar, organic Chipotle chili pepper, organic coriander seed, organic garlic, organic paprika, organic onion, organic cumin seed, organic black pepper, organic cayenne pepper, organic allspice, and organic lime oil.

Chili Powder w/Salt 2.1K H.U. Organic

Organic dark roast paprika, sea salt, organic oregano leaf, organic cumin seed, organic garlic, and organic cayenne.

Chili Powder 1.5K. H.U. Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Pasilla chili, cumin seed, oregano leaf, and garlic. Salt-free!

Chinese Five Spice Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Star anise, cloves, cinnamon, fennel seed, and black pepper. Salt-free!

Curry Powder w/Salt Organic

Organic coriander seed, organic turmeric root, organic cumin seed, sea salt, organic fenugreek seed, organic cayenne, organic ginger root, organic cinnamon, organic cloves, and organic nutmeg.

PRODUCT INGREDIENTS

Curry Powder Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Coriander seed, turmeric root, cumin seed, fenugreek seed, cayenne, black pepper, yellow mustard seed, ginger root, cinnamon, cardamom, cloves, and nutmeg. Salt-free!

Curry Powder, Sweet Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Turmeric root, coriander seed, cinnamon, cumin seed, garlic, ginger root, black pepper, and cloves. Salt-free!

Everything Bagel Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Onion, garlic, black pepper, sesame seed, rosemary leaf, caraway seed, dill seed, and yellow mustard seed. Salt-free!

Fajita Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Garlic, onion, black pepper, cumin seed, lemon peel, coriander seed, oregano leaf, parsley leaf, and cayenne. Salt-free!

Garam Masala Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Cardamom seed, cinnamon, cloves, cumin seed, white pepper, and coriander seed. Salt-free!

Garlic and Herbs Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Sesame seeds, black pepper, minced garlic, lemon peel, parsley flakes, and rosehips. Salt-free!

Garlic Pepper Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Garlic, black pepper, red bell pepper, parsley leaf, and celery seed. Salt-free!

Garlic Salt Granules Organic

Sea salt and organic garlic granules.

Greek Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Oregano leaf, garlic, dill weed, dill seed, cinnamon, peppermint leaf, chili flakes, and nutmeg. Salt-free!

Herbs De Provence Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Basil leaf, rosemary leaf, thyme leaf, parsley leaf, marjoram leaf, lavender, and tarragon leaf. Salt-free!

Hickory Salt

Sea salt, Smoke Flavor H-GF (potato maltodextrin, smoke flavor, silicon dioxide), organic paprika, and organic white pepper.

Italian Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Garlic, oregano leaf, basil leaf, marjoram leaf, and sage leaf. Salt-free!

Jamaican "Jerk" Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Brown mustard seed, ginger root, cayenne pepper, fennel seed, garlic, paprika, allspice, thyme, onion, black pepper, cinnamon, and cloves. Salt-free!

Lemon Pepper Organic

Organic black pepper, organic onion, organic garlic, organic lemon peel, organic rosehips, organic celery seed, organic orange peel, citric acid, organic turmeric, organic savory, organic parsley flakes, and organic lemon oil. Salt-free!

Moroccan Tandoori Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Fenugreek seed, coriander seed, garlic, black pepper, cinnamon, ginger root, cardamom, cloves, cumin seed, and nutmeg. Salt-free!

Pickling Spice Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Dill seed, yellow mustard seed, coriander seed, bay leaf, cinnamon, chili pepper flakes, allspice, ginger root, black pepper and cloves. Salt-free!

Pizza Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Onion, oregano leaf, fennel seed, basil leaf, garlic, chili flakes, parsley leaf, and thyme leaf. Salt-free!

Poultry Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Thyme leaf, sage leaf, marjoram leaf, and rosemary leaf. Salt-free!

Pumpkin Pie Spice Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Cinnamon, ginger root, allspice, cloves, and nutmeg. Salt-free!

Salad Herbs Made with Organic Herbs

Organic sesame seed, organic onion, spinach leaf, organic black pepper, organic garlic, organic parsley leaf, organic tomato, organic lemongrass, organic rosehips, organic basil leaf, organic dill weed, organic lemon peel, organic oregano leaf, and organic poppy seed. Salt-free!

Savory Popcorn Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Garlic, onion, nutritional yeast, and paprika. Salt-free!

Stir Fry Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Sesame seeds, red bell pepper, garlic, onion, celery seed, lemon peel, orange peel, chili pepper, and ginger root. Salt-free!

Taco Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Cumin seed, chili powder, garlic, onion, tomato, paprika, oregano leaf, cilantro, yellow mustard seed, and cayenne pepper. Salt-free!

Thai Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Chili powder, coriander seed, garlic, chili flakes, lemongrass, lemon peel, ginger root, star anise, cilantro leaf, onion, basil leaf, cumin seed, cayenne, white pepper, cinnamon, and lemon oil. Salt-free!

Certified Organic Rubs

Rub, Cocoa Chili Steak Organic

Organic garlic, organic cumin seed, organic brown sugar, organic Ancho chili pepper, organic black pepper, organic cane sugar, organic onion, and organic cocoa. Salt-free!

Rub, Mediterranean Seafood Organic

Sea salt, organic garlic, organic onion, organic sugar, organic paprika, organic yellow mustard seed, organic lemon pepper, organic coriander seed, organic oregano leaf, organic parsley leaf, organic cayenne, and organic rice concentrate.

Rub, Roasted Pork Organic

Sea salt, organic garlic, organic onion, organic sugar, organic paprika, organic yellow mustard seed, organic sage leaf, organic celery seed, organic cumin seed, organic ginger root, organic rosemary leaf, organic thyme leaf, and organic rice concentrate.

Rub, Savory Beef Organic

Sea salt, organic onion, organic garlic, organic sugar, organic nutmeg, organic basil leaf, organic ginger root, organic fennel seed, organic chili flakes, organic coriander seed, organic oregano leaf, and organic rice concentrate.

Rub, Seasoned Poultry Organic

Sea salt, organic garlic, organic onion, organic sugar, organic paprika, organic yellow mustard seed, organic rosemary leaf, organic sage leaf, organic thyme leaf, organic basil leaf, organic cayenne, and organic rice concentrate.

Certified Organic Sprouting Seeds

Sandwich Blend Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Red clover, alfalfa and radish sprouting seeds.

Salad Blend Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Radish, mung bean, alfalfa, and red clover sprouting seeds.

A	
Accessories	
Aromatherapy	
Bottles	92
Diffusers	69
Herbs & Spices	
Capsules, unfilled	
Gelatin	95
Vegetable	95
Capsule Machines	94
Containers (glass & plastic)	92-93
Culinary Bags	88
Funnels	89
Mortars & Pestles	90
Scoop	89
Spoons, Measuring	89
Tins (flat & deep metal)	90
Bags (poly)	96
Labels	96
Packaging Supplies	96
Reference Matérials	98
Tea & Coffee	
Tea Bags, unfilled	88
Tea & Coffee Presses	91
Tea Infusers, Tea Balls, & Strainers	91
Coffee Filter/Dripper	91
Almond Oil, Sweet	80
Aloe Vera Juice	72
Amber Containers	92
American Ginseng	
Starwest	21
Prince of Peace	103
Argan Oil	72
Aromatherapy	
See <i>Accessories</i>	
See <i>Essential Oils</i>	
Essential Oil Blends	68
Touch-on Body Oils	68
Auromere Ayurvedic Products	
Toothpaste & Mouthwash, Hand & Body Lotion, Soap, & Hair Care	101
B	
Bags (poly)	96
Bath Accessories	102
Bath Bags, Sachets	75
Bath Salts	76
Beeswax Beads, Chunks, & Slabs	75
Black Cumin Seed	
Whole (Nigella Seed Organic)	15
Carrier Oil (Organic)	81
Body Brushes	102
Body Care	
Starwest	71-78
Books	98
Bombilla Straws	52
Books	
Tea	98
Natural Remedy	98
Natural Beauty	98
Bottles	92-93
Bulk Herbs & Spices	4-26
Ginseng Roots & Powders	21
Standardized Herbal Extract Powders	21
Rubs	22
Seasoning Blends	22-24
Sprouting Seeds	26
C	
Candles, Tea Light	94
Candy, Honey Loquat	105
Capsules	
Unfilled- Gelatin & Vegetable	95
GreenPower Blend	37
Single Herb, Standardized	
Extract & Herbal Formulas	53-55
Capsule Accessories	
Machines	94
Car & Travel Diffuser	69
Carrier Oils	80-83
Castile Liquid Soap	74
Castor Oil	81
Certified Organic Products- See <i>Organic</i>	
Chai Tea	
Starwest	49
Yogi	106
Charcoal, Starwest	8
Charcoal Discs & Burners	94
Cheese Cloth	89
Chilies & Cayenne Pepper	
Product listings	8, 34-35
Chinese Ginseng	21, 103
Cider, Blazing (Starwest)	25
Cinnamon	
Bulk (sticks & powder)	3, 8-9, 28, 34-35
Culinary Flavors (Alcohol-Free)	61
Culinary Flavor Extracts	62
Essential Oils	64
Clay(s)	76
Cobalt Containers	92
Cocoa (nibs & powders)	9
Cocoa Butter	74
Coconut Oils	81
Coffee Substitute (Mocha Surprise)	51
Containers: amber, glass, cobalt, plastic	92-93
Creams	
Neem Aura	103
Tiger Balm	106
Cruet, Glass	93
Culinary Accessories	89
Culinary Bags	88
D	
Dead Sea Mineral Bath Salt	76
Dental Products	101
Diffusers	
Soapstone Diffuser	69
Electric	69
Display Containers	93
Displays, Starwest	
Essential Oils (Organic & Conventional)	67
Satori Vocal Rescue	59
Dropper Lids	93
Dryer Bags, Organic Lavender	70
E	
Ear Oil	100
Echinacea	
Bulk	10
Capsules	54
Extract	58
EcoLather Bath Products	102
Eco-Pouches -Herbs, Spices & Teas	2
Elderberry Products	
Starwest Whole Elderberries	3, 10, 28
Starwest Organic Elderberry Support Tea	46
Starwest Organic Elderberry Liquid Extract	58
Equinox Elderberry Syrup Plus!	102
Electric Diffusers	69
Environmental Practices & Sustainability	117
Equinox Botanicals	102
Essential Oils	
Starwest (Conventional & Organic)	63-66
Displays (Conventional & Organic)	67
Aromatherapy Blends	68
Touch-Ons	68
Essiac Teas	44
Evening Primrose Oil	81
Extracts	
Standardized Extract Powders	21
Standardized Extract Capsules	55
Herbal Formulas, Liquid	57
Single Herbal, Liquid	58-59
Satori Vocal Rescue, Liquid	59
Culinary Flavor Extracts, Liquid	61-62
F	
Fair Trade Certified Teas	39-43, 51
Flax Seed whole & powder	10
Flavor Extracts, Culinary	62
Flavors, Culinary, Alcohol-Free	61
Flower Waters	77
Funnels	89
G	
Garlic	11, 28, 34-35
Garlic Ear Oil (Mullein)	102
Gelatin Capsules (unfilled)	95
Ginkgo	
Bulk	11
Extract	58, 103
Ginseng	
Root & Powders	21
Extract	103
Glass Tea Maker & Mug	91
Glassware (empty)	92-93
Glucosamine Sulfate Powder	11
Glycerin, Vegetable (Conventional & Organic)	78
Golden Salve, The	102
Grandpa Soap Co., The	103
GreenPower Blend(s), Organic	
Powder	37
Capsules	37
Green Teas	40-41, 50-51, 106
H	
Hemp Seed Oil	82
Henna powders	76
Herbal Baths & Bags	6, 75
Herbal Extracts	56-59
Herbal, Infused Oils	73
Herbal Tea Blends, Starwest	44
Herbs:	
Eco-Pouches	2-3
1 lb & 4 oz sizes	5-21
25lb Bulk Packs	28-29
Himalayan Crystal Tea Light Holders	100
Holy Basil	
Herb & Leaf	13
Liquid Extract	58
Honey Loquat Candy	106
I	
Incense	
Auroshikha	86

PRODUCT INDEX

Nag Champa.....	86
Smoke Cleansing	84-85
Burners/holders	94
Infused Herbal Oils	77
Ingredient Listing, Starwest Products.....	113-114

J, K

Jars, empty (glass & plastic)	93
Jars, Organic Spices & Seasonings ..	33-34
Joboba Oil	72
Joboba Butter	74

L

Labels, Display (<i>Free with purchase</i>) ..	96
Lanolin	72
Lavender	
Flowers.....	3, 14
Essential Oil	65
Touch-On	68
Flower Water.....	77
Dryer Bags	70
Loofah	102
Lotion/cream	103

M

Massage Oil (Unscented).....	73
Matcha Teas & Accessories.....	51-52
Measuring Spoons	89
Menthol Crystals.....	14
Metal Tins.....	90
Mineral Bath Salt	76
MSM: bulk, capsules.....	14, 54
Mortars & Pestles.....	90
Mouthwash.....	101
Mullein Garlic Ear Oil	102
Mulling Spices	51
Muscle Rub	106
Muslin (Culinary) Bags.....	88

N

Nag Champa Incense	86
Nasal (Neti) Cleansing Pots & Salt.....	100
New Age Smudge Sticks.....	84
Neem	
Leaf	15
Skin Care	72, 101
Neem Aura	103
Nut Oils, Carrier	
Almond Oil, Sweet	80
Coconut Oil(s)	81

O

Oils - <i>See Bath, Essential, Skin Care, Infused, Massage, Carrier Oils</i>	
Ointments - Salves	102-103, 106
Order Form	120
Ordering Information.....	118-119
Organic	
Botanicals, Herbs & Spices	
Eco-Pouches.....	2-3
1 lb Bags & 4 oz Pouches	4-26
GreenPower Blends	11, 36-37
Rubs	18, 22
Seasoning Blends.....	22-24
Spice & Seasoning Blends -	
Jars & Pouches	33-35
Sprouting Seeds	26
Tea, Bags & Bulk	
Starwest.....	38-52

Yogi	106
Essential Oils	63-68
Herbal Extracts	56-59
Culinary Flavors (Alcohol-Free)	61
Culinary Flavor Extracts.....	62
Herbal Bath Blend & Bags.....	75
Lavender Dryer Bags	70
Body Care	71-78
Carrier Oils	79-83

P

Packaging Supplies	96
Paprika.....	16, 34-35
Pepper.....	116, 29, 34-35
Poly Bags	96
Pouches	
Organic Spices & Seasoning Blends.....	35
Herbs, Spices & Teas (4oz)	4-26, 50
Eco-Pouches.....	3
Press-N-Brew Tea Bags	88
Prince of Peace	103
Probiotic, Triple	17
Prop 65 Information	112
Publications	
<i>See Books</i>	

Q-R

References (Books).....	98
Rosehip Seed Oil	72
Royal Jelly.....	103
Rubs, Organic.....	22

S

Safety Guidelines, Starwest	
Products.....	107-111
Sage, White (loose)	18
Salt-Free Seasonings	22-24
Salts, Gourmet.....	30-34
Salt, Nasal Cleansing (Neti) Pot	100
Salves, Herbal.....	102-103
Satori Vocal Rescue & Display.....	59
Scoop	89
Seasoning Blends	22-24
Seaweed Bath, Organic	75
Seeds, Sprouting	26
Shampoos	101
Shea Butter.....	74
Skin Care Oils	72-73
Smoke Cleansing- Palo Santo, White Sage varieties, Wild Lavender, Blue Sage, Variety Pack	85
Soaps	102, 104
Soap Dish	102
Soap Pouch	102
Soap, Castile	74
Soup Vegetables (dehydrated).....	20
Spice & Seasoning Blends	
(1 lb., 4 oz, jars & pouches).....	5-21, 22-24
Spice Jars (empty)	93
Sponges, Sea	102
Sprouting Accessories.....	26
Sprouting Seeds	26
Standardized Herbal Extracts	
Powders.....	21
Capsules.....	55
Strainers	89
Syrup, Herbal (Elderberry).....	102

T

Tea Accessories.....	91
(tea infusers, tea balls, strainers, presses)	
Tea Accessories, Glass	91
Tea, Books	98
Tea, Starwest	
Black & Oolong.....	39-40
Green & White	40-41
Green Tea Powder	42
Fair Trade Certified.....	39-43, 50
Scented & Flavored	42-43
Essiac Herbal Blends	44
Herbal Blends.....	44-45
Functional Blends	46-47
Chai Blends	49
Bulk Tea Bags	50
Iced Tea Bags	51
Matcha	57
Yerba Maté	52
Tea	
Yogi	106
Tea Light Candles.....	94
Three Kings Charcoal Disks	94
Tiger Balm	106
Tinctures - <i>See Extracts</i>	
Tins, empty metal (Flat & Deep).....	90
Toothpaste.....	101
Topical Butters.....	74
Touch-Ons (Aromatherapy).....	68
Turmeric	
Sliced, C/S, Powder	3, 20, 29, 34-35
Extract powder	21
Capsules.....	55
Teas	45, 49
Tea Bags.....	50

U, V

Vanilla	
Beans & Powders	20
Flavor Extract	62
Essential Oil (Oleoresin).....	66
Vegetable Glycerin	
(Conventional & Organic)	78
Vegetable Capsules	
Filled - <i>See Herb Capsules</i>	
Unfilled.....	95
Vitamin E Oil.....	73
Vocal Rescue, Satori	59

X-Y-Z

Yerba Maté Tea & Accessories	52
Yogi Tea.....	106

STARWEST ENVIRONMENTAL PRACTICES AND SUSTAINABILITY

Environmental Practices

At Starwest, we are aware that all of the decisions we make on a daily basis have an impact on our environment, and we want to ensure that our impact is a positive one and that we are making every effort to reduce our carbon footprint. We do this by ensuring that our daily operations are in a manner consistent with the best environmental practices, from renewable energy to daily waste management.

We support our local utility's **Greenergy**® program, which allows us to purchase power from renewable sources like wind, water, sun, and biomass. The goal of the **Greenergy**® program is to build new, cleaner energy resources, and to reduce the need to build additional high-polluting power plants, thus creating a cleaner environment.

Eco-Friendly Shipment Packing

We are committed to eco-friendly shipping and packing solutions, and we package and ship our products to prevent damage and optimize space efficiency. Our objective at Starwest is to use materials (whenever possible) made from renewable materials that are recyclable and biodegradable.

We are making very exciting changes to our shipping and packing materials, which is to reduce much of our plastic as packing material for shipments. We have eliminated the use of bubble wrap, and the paper we replaced it with offers similar cushioning and padded protection, and is naturally biodegradable, compostable, SFI-certified, and fully recyclable.

Paper

The paper we use in our annual catalog is FSC Certified (Forest Stewardship Council) and 10% post-consumer waste. FSC certification ensures that products come from responsibly managed forests that provide environmental, social, and economic benefits. The ink we use in our catalog contains a high concentration of mixed vegetable oils (is not a petroleum solvent based ink), and makes the print process even more environmentally friendly and sustainable. Our catalog is 100% recyclable.

Recycling and Waste

We believe in the preservation of our planet, and for a healthier, cleaner world for generations to come. Every year we strive to improve our environmental practices and waste management program.

Our objective with our waste management program has been to maximize our recycling efforts and effectively use our materials, including minimizing our waste and reducing greenhouse gas emissions. We have clearly marked containers in work areas for all RECYCLABLE materials.

We Support Sustainable Organic Farming

Did you know that sustainable organic farming practices can produce crops without depleting our earth's resources or polluting the environment? Yes, that's right, it can really make a difference! Here at Starwest, we support sustainable organic farming practices. It helps the consumer by ensuring clean, natural, chemical-free products, and it helps preserve the land where the plants are grown or found.

A Passion for Sustainability

Starwest is committed to selling premium quality natural products while preserving the environment and making a more sustainable planet. Our passion for health and well-being also extends to the health of the planet we all share. We conduct our business in a way that allows us to maintain our standard of environmental dedication, with commitments to sustainable and organic farming and caring for the environment. We are strongly committed to the organic industry and have worked for the advancement of sustainable organic agriculture since 1980, which was actually long before it was a popular idea, and an entire decade before the USDA National Organic Program was even established. We are proud to offer an increasingly large selection of certified organic botanicals, herbs, spices, teas, liquid herbal extracts, essential oils, and more.

Certified Organic Processor



We are continually developing and maintaining long-term, mutually beneficial partnerships with suppliers and growers who are committed to sustainable and organic farming practices. All of our certified organic products are grown and harvested in accordance with the USDA National Organic Program. **Our products and manufacturing facility are both Certified Organic by Quality Assurance International (QAI).**

Certified Organic Products



We are committed to increasing the amount of certified organic products we offer each year, and our new products are launched as organic whenever possible. We do also like to offer conventional alternatives in many of our product lines and allow our customers to choose between them.

Kosher Certified Facility



Starwest Botanicals is a Certified Kosher facility, certified by Kosher Certification Services, located in Los Angeles, CA.

Ethically Wildcrafted and Harvested Plants



We make every effort to source and select ingredients from natural renewable sources and are dedicated to the conservation of plants and the preservation of their natural habitat. We support sustainable wild collection practices to protect species from becoming endangered. We are a member of United Plant Savers, a non-profit organization that helps spread the word on endangered and at risk plant species.

Fair Trade



Our Fair Trade Certified™ Teas are certified by Fair Trade USA™, an independent non-profit organization that monitors and certifies Fair Trade products. When you choose Fair Trade teas, you are supporting sustainable farming practices, ensuring fair wages for tea farmers and workers, and promoting ethical and environmentally friendly production methods. Fair Trade Certification raises income and living standards for tea farmers overseas, while helping to protect the environment by investing in their farms and communities. The Fair Trade Certified™ label you will see on our products guarantees you are receiving a superior quality Fair Trade product. You can contact FairTrade USA™ at 510.663.5260 or visit www.FairTradeUSA.org.



OUR GUARANTEE



NON-IRRADIATED



WILD HARVESTED

ORDERING INFORMATION - *Updated Order Info & Shipping Map!*

New! Wholesale Customer Order Policy

Our new order requirements:

- Customers must place one order per 6 months to maintain their wholesale customer status.
- All wholesale orders must be a minimum of \$150.

Placing An Order by email, mail or fax

See the convenient order form provided on the last page of the catalog. Please include your return phone number; it is required for all orders. To expedite ordering, have the following information ready: customer number, item number(s), description, and quantity of each item.

toll-free **1-800-800-HERB (4372)**
telephone **916-638-8100**
fax **916-853-9673**
website **www.Starwest-Botanicals.com**
email **Sales-w@Starwest-Botanicals.com**

Will Call Orders: Will call orders may or may not be available due to safety protocols. Please contact our support team for updates. **When available, orders must be paid by credit card prior to the order being picked up.** For returns, please contact our Customer Care Team.

Back Orders: We pride ourselves on having high in-stock availability. Consequently, we do not accept back orders. Please reorder out-of-stock items with your next order. Automated back-in-stock notification is available on our website.

Tax Exemption Information

For customers in California: You must fill out and return a California Certificate of Resale form available at <https://www.starwest-botanicals.com/salestax>

For customers in other states: Please contact our Customer Care Department at websupport@starwest-botanicals.com to receive a link to allow you to quickly complete your exemption online or directly submit exemptions.

Sales tax will be charged until a completed tax exemption is received. For more information, visit <https://www.starwest-botanicals.com/salestax>

Price Changes and Product Information

We do our best to maintain the prices and product information in our printed catalog. However, prices are subject to change throughout the year due to current supply chain and market unpredictability, or suppliers' price increases. Product information is subject to change, including origins, ingredients, warnings, and more. *Our website reflects the most current pricing and product information.*

To receive monthly price updates via email, you can sign up at: <https://www.starwest-botanicals.com/mwpu.html>

Order Online

New to Starwest? To sign up for an online account:

- Go to <https://www.starwest-botanicals.com>
- Select the "Apply for Wholesale" button.
- Follow the instructions on your screen. You will receive an email once your account has been activated. Then you can view and order at our wholesale prices.

The Advantages of Ordering Online

- Automated back-in-stock notification is available for all out-of-stock items. Select our "Notify me" button, and we will notify you when the item you requested is back in stock.
- View order history for all of your online orders.
- Receive order status updates including shipment notification and tracking numbers, along with the invoice for that order.

Sign Up To Receive Starwest's Latest News!

You can sign up to receive New Product Announcements and the latest Starwest News by email at <https://www.starwest-botanicals.com>. Just enter your email address into the "Subscribe to our Newsletter" window, located in the footer.

Payment Terms

- We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover, and American Express.
- You may also prepay your order by cashier's check, money order, or personal/company check.
- If prepaying, please call for a shipping estimate. Please note that orders which are prepaid with a personal or company check are held for 10-15 business days to allow for check clearance in addition to warehouse handling times.
- Orders prepaid by cashier's check or money order are not held.
- Credit balances are applied to future orders or refunded upon request.

Company Checks: Customers may request approval to prepay orders with a company check (without a 10-day hold for check clearance).

Company Credit Terms: Starwest will consider applications for credit only from companies that have been in business more than one year. Request a credit application via email at receivables@starwest-botanicals.com or log into your wholesale account and apply for net 30.

Overdue accounts: Interest of 1.5% per month (18% per annum) may be charged to overdue accounts. In the event an account becomes past due, the debtor agrees to pay all collection costs, including any necessary attorney and court fees.

PLEASE NOTE: Orders are not shipped if there is an overdue balance, even if using a different payment method. Returned checks are subject to a \$20.00 fee.

Samples

Samples are available for most bulk herbs, spices, teas, or other items sold in bulk to determine aroma, color, etc. Samples are also available for most of our essential oils, tinctures and other miscellaneous Starwest items. One sample per item only, limit 5 items, per quarter.

Holidays

Starwest will be closed on these holidays:

- Monday, May 27th, 2024, for Memorial Day
- Thursday, July 4th, 2024, for Independence Day
- Monday, September 2nd, 2024, for Labor Day
- Thursday, November 28th and Friday, 29th, 2024, for Thanksgiving
- Wednesday, December 25th, 2024, for Christmas
- Wednesday, January 1st, 2025, for New Year's Day
- Monday, January 20th, 2025, for Martin Luther King Jr. Day
- Monday, February 17th, 2025, for President's Day

STARWEST[®]

EST BOTANICALS 1975



Organic Elderberry Syrup Recipe

Makes about 3 cups of elderberry syrup

- 2 cups organic elderberries
 - 4 cups cold purified water
 - 1 cinnamon stick
 - 4 whole cloves
 - 1 tsp ground ginger (or cut & sift)
 - 1 cup raw honey
 - 1/2 cup rose hips (cut & sift)
 - 2 tbsp Mullein Leaf (optional)
1. Add everything except honey to a large pot and bring to boil
 2. Reduce heat, cover and simmer about 45 minutes
 3. Allow liquid to cool and drain through a fine mesh strainer or cheesecloth (you can compost the remaining herbs)
 4. Add raw honey and stir until combined
 5. Pour into a glass container, label with date and store in fridge for up to 2 months



STARWEST[®]

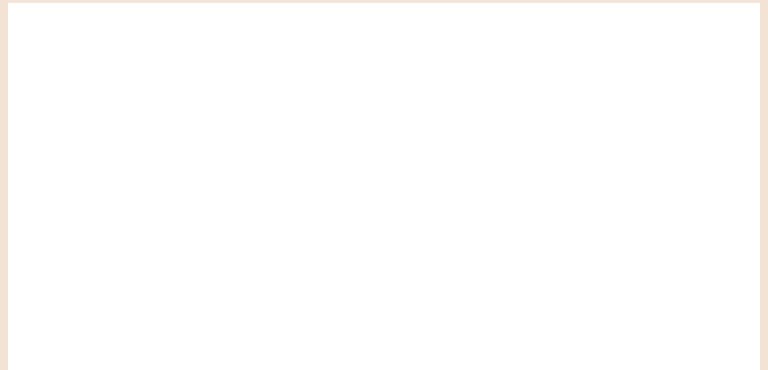
EST BOTANICALS 1975

161 Main Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95838 USA
800.800.HERB (4372)
www.Starwest-Botanicals.com

PRSRRT STD
US Postage Paid
Rancho Cordova, CA
Permit No. 69



SCAN TO SHOP



New Look!

